

Native Plants of Tennessee: *A Book of Lists*



*A Book Produced by
The Tennessee Federation of Garden Clubs, Inc.*

Native Plants of Tennessee: *A Book of Lists*

Suzanne Irwin Askew, Author
Susan Donovan Quinn, Editor
Teresa Price Bullock, Graphic Designer

April 2019

Native Plants of Tennessee: A Book of Lists

Introduction	4
Tennessee Federation of Garden Clubs, Inc.	8
Racheff House and Garden	9
My story by Suzanne Irwin Askew, Special Projects Chairman, 2007-2009	
Annette's note	
List of Researchers	
How To Use the Book	
Scenarios	0
Chapters:	
Wildflowers	
Trees	
Shrubs	
Ferns	
Vines	
Grasses	
Others	
Bog Plants	
Aquatic Plants	
Groundcovers	
Mixed Plantings Lists	
Misc.	
Website for rare endangered, protected plants	
Ivan Racheff House and Garden Arboretum Tree List	
Wildflower Quiz	
Bellevue Garden Club Native Host Plants for TN Butterflies	
Invasive plant list	
Bibliography	
Glossary of recent terms	
The Naming of Plants	
Nativar	
Rain Garden	
Endemic	
Index By Common Name	
Index by Botanical Name	

Introduction

This book began in 2007 when the National Garden Club Inc President, Barbara May, set her theme as “Nurturing the Earth/Plant Natives” and our own State President, Annette Shrader, made her special project, “Using Natives in Landscape “. Annette asked me to be in charge of this project. She knew I liked plants and design and that I had used my garden club experience to get accepted at University of Virginia in 1993 and received a Master’s in Landscape Architecture.

I started setting up rooms at State Conventions and Conservation Camps that would allow our members to help research the Native Plants and their characteristics. Then, on a part time basis, I went to work at Lichterman Nature Center growing the very plants we were researching. I also, I took another part time job (four days a week) teaching gardening to intercity 12-year-old boys at a charter school located downtown in downtown called Memphis-Grizzlies Prep. In 2014, I went to work full time at Dixon Gallery and Gardens as the Garden’s Education and Volunteer Co-Ordinator. I retired in February of 2018.

Some years we would meet at cabins and work on the book for a few days. It stayed packed in two black boxes in color coordinated files until December 2018 when at the encouragement of my dearest friend, Julie Wilson, it was pulled back out and seriously attacked. And my smart friend, Susan Quinn helped me organize the plants and lists for publishing. Together we worked through the many questions that arise about how it will look and be used. And through it all my husband, Larry Rains, endured the doubts, monumental challenges and obstacles that had to be overcome. He set up the original Microsoft Excel spreadsheet for us to record the data. My thanks to all who have touched this effort. A list of those who have volunteered countless hours researching data, cross checking each other, contributing sound logic about the book design and more, is noted on a separate page.

If you own just two books about native plants in Tennessee it should be Margie Hunter’s Gardening with Native Plants in Tennessee, The Spirit of Place and a guide by Dennis Horn and Tavia Cathcart, Wildflowers of Tennessee the Ohio Valley and the Southern Appalachians (The Official Field Guide of the Tennessee Native Plant Society)

It may seem shocking that I’m not promoting my own book but Margie’s book covers so much and Dennis Horn’s book is comprehensively orga-

nized into 90 families with 1250 species. They both take you through the cultural requirements, the geology, the nomenclature and distribution. In fact, we used Margie’s book as a reference for the plants we wanted to include in the lists since they are native gardening plants. Both are great guides to Tennessee natives, where to find them and what and where they like to grow. Please read them cover to cover to get an idea of what a great state we live in for bountiful native species.

This book, “Native Plants of Tennessee, A Book of Lists” will answer some questions about how to use those plants in particular ways. We wanted to make it easier to choose a native plant. We wanted you to see that natives are just as beautiful, interesting and captivating as introduced plants, just highly functioning in our ecosystem.

Because of my background in landscape architecture, people are always asking me about specific needs. Example questions are: “I need to replace a shade tree in a low-lying wet site.” Or “Are there native plants we can plant and cut from for flower arranging?” Or, a more common question, “What’s a good evergreen native vine?” I especially like two: *Bignonia capreolata* (Crossvine) which grows state wide and *Smilax smallii* (Jackson Vine) which grows south of us but according to USDA hasn’t crossed the state line (like it knows where the state line is.)

I rely on lists to keep up with all the different features native plants offer. If chosen wisely, I think one can have an entire native plant palette in a more formal setting of a garden. My garden is mixed due to my house being circa 1920. But I have made a conscious attempt to do good by the Earth. It’s a commitment not to spray herbicides, pesticides, fungicides or any poisons or chemicals that are as available as chocolate candy for us “non-scientific” people to buy and use incorrectly. Chemical free allows for the natural function of our gardens to take on their life cycle in an organic way.

I try to buy responsibly at nature center plant sales and local nurseries. As plants die or are in need of replacing, I try to use a native plant. My grass is not a monoculture but is filled with Spring Beauties (*Claytonia virginica*) that send up those blades in the winter and start to bloom off and on until Easter when they turn into a riot of pink and white lawn. We don’t mow until they have set seed, so every year, I get more. I don’t do it completely for altruistic reasons. I just like to see nature unfold slowly and quietly, season to season with all the accompanying life - bees, birds, butterflies

and moths. Mosquito spray systems on homes don't discriminate and are helping to breed super resistant strains. Plus, I'm a lazy gardener.

We know Native Plants thrive under certain conditions. Light, temperature, soil and water are the most basic mix of those conditions. Within each genus there is a slightly different combination yet one finds groups of plants that share the same requirements. We are now encouraged to plant those together. Pollinators that help with reproduction are key to plant populations. Birds follow the insects. And so, it goes. Each native plant has a function beyond the obvious. We just don't know enough about native plants to understand the interconnection of our world: medicinal, pollination, nectar, host, insects, pollution cleanser or carbon storage? A native plant, if chosen wisely, could possibly substitute for something that may help our world heal. There has got to be a mind-blowing contribution of poison ivy or osage orange balls, just waiting to be discovered. We don't know everything-yet. We should try and keep as much of our native plant population intact and thriving for when we do get around to discovering their relationships and secrets.

I am leery of Nativars, plants that are "cultivated varieties of native plants" that are bred purely for show. I feel like it's the same difference in frozen whipped topping and real whipped cream. Or as a friend described; "plastic flowers compared to the real thing." I've included an entire page of definitions for Nativar's from various sources and some research being done to let us know how they contribute vs what Natives contribute. This is something we've just begun to study. Meanwhile, the horticulture industry is churning out Nativars faster than we can analyze their pros and cons. As Doug Tallamy ([Bringing Nature Home](#)) says, "The nursery industry has not yet embraced the message that native plants are more about ecosystem function than about "looks". "We have to convince them that there is a market for plants with high function."

This book is meant to be dynamic. You will find mistakes that you will need to correct. Be proud that you can spot them. If we get this book on line maybe there can be a function where things are corrected, but do that in your own book as you use it. You need to add to the lists, and draw lines thru the ones you don't like, have killed or have a prejudice. Star the ones that others recommend or you have seen in use. Be on the lookout for those and ask your nursery to get you one. Case in point. Most plant people put Yellowwood tree (*Cladrastis kentukea*) at the top of their list of great ornamental trees - that are native, but our local nurseryman says he has a row of them that no one seems to want.

Some lists are short because we would have to list every native grass if we wanted a complete list of those that grow in containers—they all will! We know we didn't go far enough in the [Kid's Chapter](#). Please add more and share with us. We didn't get really detailed on Sun, Shade, Wet, Dry areas and all combinations thereof - but Margie did!!!

We have learned so much in these years. Our language has changed from bees and butterflies to pollinators. We know that insects are the key to our circle of life. We are beginning to understand the relationship of a native cherry tree to 500 insects that rely on it to survive. We have seen dramatic loss of Monarch butterflies of which some scientists don't think they can recover. We watched as mile after mile of countryside that has been bulldozed and built into subdivisions, strip shopping centers and industrial parks. And now that cities have started de-annexing these areas, what do we do? Native ecosystems have been replaced with ornamental exotic plants that have escaped at times to take over the area and crowd out native populations. Growth and change are inevitable, but choosing natives over exotics for parking lots, front yards, and public buildings mediate that change and add value in a real measure. We need to stop thinking in terms of native plants being "**novel**" but rather consider them a "**necessity**", so we will choose them more often.

These lists are to help make that choice easier and more frequent.

Suzy Askew

Tennessee Federation of Garden Clubs, Inc.

Tennessee Federation of Garden Clubs, Inc., (TFGC) is a non-profit, volunteer organization. TFGC is a charter member of the National Garden Clubs, Inc., <http://www.gardenclub.org/>, and its Deep South Garden Clubs, <http://www.dsregion.org/>.

Founded in 1926, TFGC is divided into four districts. Each year the state hosts two main events: the state convention and a Conservation Camp. Flower shows and educational gardening programs and schools are also planned throughout the state in each of the four Districts. Our state organization works on a two-year cycle that corresponds to the National Garden Clubs, Inc. election of new officers. Our state board has an executive committee, Vice Directors, an Advisory Board of past presidents and over 90 committee chairmen. Our dues help with scholarships. Some clubs have youth projects, contribute to national disaster relief and support conservation efforts. We educate ourselves on pollinators, pollution in all forms, butterflies, bees, bluebirds and other birds. Native Plants, Wildflowers, Wildlife and Endangered species are also areas of concern. NGC offers 4 schools of study: Environmental, Flower Show, Gardening, and Landscape Design.

Yet each club who pays dues to TFGC, Inc. and consequently to NGC, Inc. decides for themselves what they want to be involved in doing or studying. Some clubs concentrate on horticulture, others on floral design, while some study conservation, gardens, or work on civic projects. Each club is different as the people who make up the organization. Yet, we are the largest gardening organization in the world!

The Volunteer Gardener is the state publication that is published four times each year. Each club member receives a copy of this publication, which contains information about garden clubs, state awards, executive board news and much more.

What is a garden club?

A garden club is a group of people who come together to enhance their knowledge of gardening, its beauty, and its effects. Each garden club is different, reflecting the special interests of its members. Programs, activities and projects are encouraged to further develop those special interests. By affiliating with TFGC, Inc. you are increasing your voice in these efforts to make the planet a more beautiful, cleaner, safer place and we all start in our own back yards.

Ivan Racheff Historic House and Garden

1943 Tennessee Ave., Knoxville, TN 37921-2686
racheffhouseandgardens@yahoo.com, 901-865-6210

State Headquarters of the Tennessee Federation of Garden Clubs, Inc.
Free public gardens begun in the 1950's by Ivan Racheff.

Peeking out of the attic window of the Ivan Racheff House shortly after purchasing the property, Mr. Racheff envisioned a beautiful garden where a slag heap existed. In 1947 the manufacturing plant was in good running order so Ivan decided it was time to start the garden where the garbage and rubbish had been. Mr. Racheff, who owned Knoxville Iron Works and served as its president, felt strongly that beauty and industry could exist side by side. Records show that \$76 was used that year to buy grass, seeds, trees and shrubs. And so, the garden was born.

Mr. Racheff donated the gardens to the Tennessee Federation of Garden Clubs, Inc. in 1970 as a gift. Today, the house and gardens are the State Headquarters for TFGC.

In 2003, the three and one-half acre garden was certified as a Level 1 Arboretum by the Tennessee Urban Forestry Council. Today it is a Level 3. Many of the trees in the Arboretum were planted by Mr. Racheff. Throughout the years, that followed, he added more plantings a Tea House, several fish ponds, a small orchard, vegetable garden and bee hives. He installed a bell that had been cast by Meneely and Kimberly Bell Foundry, Troy, New York in 1873.

Now over 30 trees have been identified and labeled. The garden is primarily a Spring garden and has its finest displays at that time. There are, however, other features that can be enjoyed year-round: The Japanese Garden, Fern Cobble, Wildflower area, Children's Garden, and the many plantings of azaleas and rhododendrons. In addition, a registered Monarch Waystation and Pollinator Garden was established in 2016. There is a TFGC Memorial Wall in the upper garden honoring past Presidents and members who were committed to the preservation and beauty of the garden. There is a Blue Star Memorial and Garden honoring all the armed forces of the United States of America.

The Ivan Racheff Historic House and Garden promote the esthetics of trees in the landscape with emphasis on highlighting the species that are the most successful in East Tennessee. The Wildflower collection and native tree population are the inspiration for this garden.

There's No Place Like Home

Annette Shrader
President TFGC, Inc. 2007-2009
Conservation Camp 2007

This is such a familiar phase for most of us and I would like for you to consider this as we begin our educational process, 'Nurturing the Earth, Plant Natives'. This tells us a lot about how we should plant our landscapes at our own homes and with garden club civic projects in our state: Tennessee.

This is not original with us, as I believe that our forefathers and mothers knew quite well that these plants possessed qualities of both beauty and function. Each growing season in Tennessee is getting more challenging. Water has been a critical issue yet many of the natives in my own garden suffered less, although not totally escaping the high temperatures.

The plants in our gardens are often dependent upon the gardener and this is a time-consuming issue. Natives offer us a release from the chores and introduce us to a natural beauty, a beauty that doesn't require the attention of some of those finicky exotics.

The at diversity of natives from across our state that can be useful in our landscape is contained within the pages of our collective lists. I challenge you to consider and watch each season and discover the high impact of these plants. Both beauty and knowledge will be contained within our book: Native Plants of Tennessee: A Book of Lists. It will become our handbook for selecting what works here in our state and where it grows best.

The places that we garden change and expand; from container gardens on a balcony to small enclosed patios to large gardens. The love of gardening keeps us active and involved. We learn to adjust to the space we have. Native plants fit many situations. Mixed with the more traditional shrubs and trees, our natives provide an exciting difference to the formal aspects of introduced plants.

Take note of the magnificent vistas from the Mississippi River. As we are traveling on any East bound highway the scene changes from the open flat fields to the intermediary rolling hills, rocks and creeks, to the beautiful towering green smoky mountains of East Tennessee. Therein lies our legacy of plants from the smallest of the wildflowers to the mighty oaks. By making wise choices in our home landscapes we can preserve the integrity of our beautiful state so all can see: There's No Place Like Home.

We now know that our home includes a welcoming, ample habitat for pollinators and birds. These listings will help us define which native plants are our home state plants.

List of Researchers

In order of Sir name

Suzy Askew	Barbara McAlister
Amy Ballentine	Ann McCormick
Anne Ballentine	Jeri Melton
Marion Bloomer	Joyce Merritt
Ann Bonta	Blossom Merryman
Joanne Bowes	PJ Oeste
Kim Corum	Pat Ortega
Cae Daly	Alice Overton
Jerri Davis	Lisa Phipps
Cathy Donaldson	Sherry Pillai
Sandy Eichenberger	Molly Quinn
Barbara Elliott	Susan Quinn
Nancy Fischman	Larry Rains
Cindy Gentry	Rhonda Roddy
Kim Halyak	Kathy Rybcyk
Shannon Hammers	Debbie Shaver
Jo Hester	Annette Shrader
Margaret Hicks	Ann Spencer
Cindy Hintz	Donna Taylor
Lois Hobby-Clayton	Linda Taylor
Julia Horne	Martha Thomas
Jane Hurdley	Denise Thorne
Gayle Jagers	Valerie Tipples
J.J. James	Betty Tusa
Ruth Lamb	Glynda Warren
Janeene Larkin	Shelia Warren
Kay Lee	Barbara Wells
Linda Liles	Julie Wilson

How to Use This Book

This book offers the reader two ways to select the best native plant(s) for their garden project.

1. Your **site** inspires searching the Book of Lists for a particular solution or theme.

OR

2. Your **Book of Lists** inspires you to narrow your focus to specifically meet your site's needs.

A practical and orderly method of making good decisions for your garden

Check off each box when you complete.

- ☐ Name your project (will it only be one plant or multiple plants?)
- ☐ List the site conditions: soil, sun, water, ph. (will need a soil test kit), maintenance commitment.
- ☐ What is the size of the site or sites? Container, flower beds, trees, city park?
- ☐ What categories of plants do you need? (trees, shrubs, wildflowers, vine, etc.)
- ☐ Sketch up a plan for the space. You can use x's and o's for needed plants and trees.
- ☐ What's your budget?
- ☐ Start with the most expensive items - usually the trees, then the shrubs on down to small plants.
- ☐ Go to the chapter or chapters that fit your plant needs AND also go to the Mixed Planting Chapter.
- ☐ Start making your own worksheet of the plants that reoccur. This is what is called cross-referencing. (i.e.-small tree list-blooms red list-hummingbirds lists, etc.)
- ☐ You have now narrowed it down to the point that you need to go to a primary Source (Margie Hunter's Gardening with Native Plants of Tennessee or Dennis Horn's Wildflowers of Tennessee. They will give you all the details about this plant that will help you make up your mind.

Scenarios

The following nine scenarios should help you more quickly grasp the value of the Lists:

Scenario #1:

My backyard mixed border bed has lost its irrigation and I want to replace the dead plants with natives that don't need irrigation? It gets morning shade and afternoon sun- in other words it is a hot spot. The soil is on the acid side and fairly healthy due to the yearly application of compost. It is 30' long and 4' wide. There is a fence behind it for vines. I would also like a few small trees, shrubs, and wildflowers. I have \$800 to spend. I have drawn out the space and I need 3 trees, 5 sets of matching shrubs 3 of a kind, and fill in with wildflowers, grasses and vines on the wall. I like pastel colors. What do I pick?

These lists will help you decide: You should end up with a pastel plant palette of tough natives that show off in the heat!

- Bullet Proof Trees
- Drought Tolerant Trees
- Bullet Proof Shrubs
- Heat Tolerant Wildflowers
- Wild Flowers by Color
- Fragrant Vines
- Ferns for Rich, Slightly Dry Sites
- Ferns that can take some Sun
- Grasses

Notes: _____

Scenario #2:

I live on the 10th floor of a high-rise and would like to use natives in the 2 large 3” tall by 2 1/2’ wide planters. I get morning sun and afternoon shade. I mixed organic compost in with the water retentive soil mix I use so the soil is friable and drains well. Can I layer in enough types of plants to keep it interesting year-round? And use only natives? I am not concerned with budget, I’m trying to spend it all before I die.

These lists will help you decide:

- Start with Trees chapter: Small Natives List or Small Tree-Big Shrub.
- You might also look at Native Trees with 4 Seasons of Interest.
Any commonality?
- Next go to the alternative: Shrubs and read thru those lists.
Evergreen? Fragrant?
- Butterfly? Big Shrub, Little Tree?
- Next you have lots of choices with wildflowers: Color choices?
Fragrant? Bullet Proof? Bulk Seeds? You can even consider a vine that will grow up into the tree or shrub?
- And don’t forget the ferns and grasses. They make striking additions to planters.

Notes: _____

Scenario #3:

My kids’ school knows that I am a gardener. The principal wants me to get a group of parents together to plant a butterfly garden. It’s a new school and they ran out of money when they got to the landscaping. The space is two entry beds on each side of the front doors approximately 8’ deep and 20’ long. They have the school walls behind each one and a brick bench wall on the edge at the sidewalk where children can sit and wait or run on top of and get hurt. They are not allowed in the bed. We can plant anything we want as long as we pay for it.....so budget zero. I’ll be begging for plants and seeds from other gardeners (Passalong) and writing grants for some of the bigger things. After I get a plan how do I decide?

These lists will help you decide:

- Your list would be in Mixed Plantings Chapter
- Moths & Butterfly Gardens Lists.
- You will want something from every list.
- You will also need to think about climbing structures for the vines.
- Start with trees (maybe an allee of same species to get some harmony in the space). In 20 feet you could get 3 small trees laid out in a matched row on each side - that’s called an “allee”.
- Then you start layering in the shrubs, wildflowers, grasses and vines from the chapters and lists.

Notes: _____

Scenario #4:

I am determined to replace all the mulch in my flowerbeds with plants. (Yes, I read Thomas S. Rainer’s Book, Planting in a Post Wild World.) Can you help me with that? I understand I will have to do this over the next few years, so it’s one bed at a time until the whole garden is green. Budget is \$50 every two weeks of the planting seasons. And yes, I want them to be natives.

These lists will help you decide:

- Groundcovers can be wildflowers and smaller shrubs.
- Many of the bog plants work well as groundcovers.
- Start with those lists. It’s all about planting a little more thickly or allowing for plants to spread.
- Succession planting is where plants that are ephemeral die back and another plant takes its place. The more aggressive growers are our friends in “no mulch beds”.
- An example of succession planting is Mertensia (Virginia Blue Bells) of spring replaced by a fern (Christmas Fern) or a sedge

Notes: _____

Scenario #5:

I am a young single new homeowner (craftsman bungalow circa 1928) who feels a responsibility to plant natives in this pre-apocalyptic world we are living in. Where do I start? My small yard has an ancient oak (maybe even 50 years old) in the front and a hackberry and dogwood in the back. There is a foundation raised bed that is on each side of front door. It’s about 3’ deep and 15’ long facing North. I do not use chemicals because of my educational background as an oncologist. I also enjoy the insects and birds. Since the back is all fenced it can accommodate vines. But I just watched a Utube video on installing a Forest Garden and I’m thinking that’s just the ticket for the back yard. The size is about size is 30’ x45’. I call it my secret garden. I’m willing to spend \$100 for 4 months each spring and fall.

These lists will help you decide:

- You are starting with 3 native trees. Do you want to add more? Maybe some small trees?
- How about planting your backyard in a grid of the favorite tree you get from the list?
- Cross reference with Pollinators or Bullet Proof or 4 Seasons of Interest Tree Lists.
- Forest Gardens are usually underplanted with wildflowers, fern or grasses until they get established, so check out those lists.
- The vertical space of the fence is great for vines - all of which are pollinator magnets. They will need some help with the climbing.

Notes: _____

Scenario #6:

I have estimated that I spend \$40 a week on magazines, fresh flowers and fancy coffee at the supermarket. I would like to experiment by taking that money and planting native plants but I want to be able to cut them and bring them in for flower arranging. Where do I start? I’m willing to rip out anything that’s not contributing to this effort in my garden to make some room for cut flowers, branches and greenery. I have about 8 different beds that offer all the choices for sun, shade, wet, dry. (I will just re-read the old magazines and go with a cheaper brand of coffee.)

These lists will help you decide:

- Each Plant type chapter (Trees, shrubs, Wildflowers, Vines, Fern, Grasses) has a listing for Flower Arrangers.
- There are so many we had to break it down into the various chapters. Start checking them off. Pull out the exotic tree – example (Crepe Myrtle) and put in a small or medium tree from your list.

Notes: _____

Scenario #7:

We live at the lowest point in our subdivision and all water flows across our backyard which is about 125’ wide. Rather than move, I would like to make it a rain garden: a settling basin, a bioswale, a transition zone, and overflow spillway and finally the surrounding terrain. I plan to use all native plants. Can you help me with selection? There is both sun and shade at the site.

These lists will help you decide:

- Mixed Plantings Chapter
- Rain Gardens for Sun
- Rain Gardens for Shade
- Help Prevent Erosion and Stream Side Plantings
- Next go to Bog Plants in ‘Others’ chapter
- Look specifically at each title: Trees, shrubs, wildflowers and vines and start narrowing down your lists from those. Read about each one you have considered to make sure it will fit you site. You will be pleasantly surprised by the variety and phenomena each of these distinct plants offer.

Notes: _____

Scenario #8:

We belong to a small garden club and one of our member’s daughter has taken an important job with a non-profit agency in our city. We would like to honor this member and her daughter by helping install a front garden of natives at the office. The office is an older cottage in the city: a small space in the urban core of a thriving neighborhood. This is a chance to showcase some natives in a dynamic walkable neighborhood that has a very popular “Garden Walk Event”. (Last year they featured native plants!) The front garden has lots of stuff going on with flags and signs and such but there isn’t much in the way of plants. It’s time to make this a real front garden with lots of yard art and activism. Estimated size 20x30 with a wall on the North side and a drive on the south. The House faces West and has a front porch. Our plan calls for Vines on the N. wall on a trellis. The Sidewalk edge has a planting of low hedge with an accent shrub at the corner of drive and yard, with foundation the plantings below the height of porch. A pair of small matched trees in center in square raised beds and 2 large planter pots on the porch.

These lists will help you decide:

- Vines Chapter for Walls project
- Trees Chapter - Good for Small Yards, Four Seasons of Interest, Bullet Proof, and
- Endemic to West Tennessee.
- Shrubs Chapter
- Evergreen
- Fragrant
- Bullet Proof,
- Endemic to West Tennessee
- Suitable for Foundation Planting
- Good for Screening
- Wildflowers, Grasses, Ferns chapters for planter pot selections

Notes: _____

Scenario #9:

We just bought our first home - a new build with builder grade landscaping. By the way, great house but all exotic plants are from the closest big box store that contribute nothing. Where do we begin to add some natives to this barren landscape? Our Front Yard is about 100’ by 40’. The Backyard is fenced is about 100’ x 30’ with only a 15’ by 20’ concrete patio. We face South. We have one token tree in the front yard that has already died, so I need a good replacement. Our budget will be tight for the next few years, until we payoff some of these new expenses. We’re outdoors people and notice plants and pollinators more than most. We plan to follow the general outline of the initial planting, just substitute natives for exotics.

These lists will help you:

- Trees that Provide Food for Wildlife,
- Shrubs for Butterflies
- Shrubs for Hummingbirds
- Shrubs for Winter Interest
- Shrubs for 4 Seasons of Interest
- Wildflowers and Mixed Plantings for Butterflies and Moths.

Notes: _____

Wildflowers



Wildflowers

Annual Reseeders

<i>Anemone virginiana</i>	Thimbleweed
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Butterfly-weed
<i>Bidens polylepis</i> and <i>B. aristosa</i>	Tickseed Sunflower
<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American Bellflower
<i>Helenium autumnal</i>	Sneeze weed
<i>Mertensia virginica</i>	Virginia Bluebells
<i>Oenothera fruticose</i>	Sun Drops
<i>Ruellia caroliniensis</i>	Wild Petunia
<i>Sabatia anquularis</i>	Rose Pink
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Stylophorum diphyllum</i>	Wood or Celandine Poppy
<i>Thalictrum thalictroides</i>	Rue Anemone
<i>Tradescantia virginiana</i>	Virginia Spiderwort
<i>Vernonia gigantea (altissima)</i>	Tall Ironweed
<i>Viola canadensis</i>	Canada Violet
<i>Viola pubescens</i>	Downy Yellow Violet
<i>Viola sororia (pupilioacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet

Biennial

<i>Bidens polylepis</i> and <i>B. aristosa</i>	Tickseed Sunflower
<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American Bellflower
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Sabatia anquularis</i>	Rose Pink

Ephemerals

<i>Calthe palustris</i>	Marsh Marigold
<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	Spring Beauty
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches
<i>Dicentra eximia</i>	Wild Bleeding Heart
<i>Dodecatheon pulchellum</i>	Dark Throat Shooting Star
<i>Eyrthronium americanum</i>	Trout Lily
<i>Eyrthronium dens-canid</i>	Dogtooth Violet
<i>Fritillaria pudica</i>	Yellowbell
<i>Jefferson diphylla</i>	Twinleaf
<i>Mertensia virginica</i>	Virginia Bluebells
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Stylophorum diphyllum</i>	Wood or Celandine Poppy
<i>Thalictrum thalictroides</i>	Rue Anemone
<i>Trillium recurvatum</i>	Prairie Trillium

Perennial

<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>	Doll's Eyes, White Baneberry
<i>Ageratina altissima</i> (<i>Eupatorium rugosum</i>)	White Snakeroot
<i>Allium cernuum</i>	Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek
<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>	Blue Star
<i>Anemone virginiana</i>	Thimbleweed
<i>Antennaria plantaginifolia</i>	Plantain-leaved Pussytoes
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Arisaema dracontium</i>	Green Dragon
<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-pulpit
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Butterfly-weed
<i>Asclepias variegata</i>	White Milkweed
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Bidens polylepis</i> and <i>B. aristosa</i>	Tickseed Sunflower
<i>Blephilia ciliata</i>	Downy Woodmint
<i>Blephilia hirsuta</i>	Hairy Wood Mint
<i>Boltonia asteroides</i>	False Aster
<i>Calthe palustris</i>	Marsh Marigold
<i>Camassia scilloides</i>	Wild Hyacinth
<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American Bellflower
<i>Chamaelirium luteum</i>	Fairy Wand, Devil's-Bit

Chelone glabra
Claytonia virginica
Conoclinium coelestinum
Coreopsis tripteris
Dentaria diphylla
Dentaria lancianta
Dicentra canadensis
Dicentra cucullaria
Dicentra eximia
Dodecatheon pulchellum
Echinacea purpurea
Elephantopus carolinianus
Eryngium yuccifolium
Eupatorium perfoliatum
Euphorbia corollata
Eutrochium fistulosum
Eutrochium purpureum
Eyrthronium americanum
Eyrthronium dens-canid
Fragaria virginiana
Fritillaria pudica
Gentian villosa
Geranium maculatum
Hedyotis caerulea
Helenium autumnal
Helenium flexuosum
Helianthus augustifolius
Helianthus microcephalus
Helianthus mollis
Helianthus tuberosus
Heterotheca mariana
Heuchera americana
Hibiscus moschueto
Hydrastis canadensis
Hymenocallis occidentalis
Hypoxis hirsuta
Impatiens capensis
Iris cristata
Iris virginica
Jefferson diphylla
Liatris aspera
Liatris spicata
Liatris squarrolosa
Lobelia cardinalis
Lobelia siphilitica

Turtlehead
 Spring Beauty
 Mist Flower
 Tall Tickseed
 Toothwort Crinkleroot
 Toothwort Cut-leaved
 Squirrel Corn
 Dutchman's Breeches
 Wild Bleeding Heart
 Dark Throat Shooting Star
 Purple Coneflower
 Carolina Elephant's Foot
 Rattlesnake Master
 Boneset
 Flowering Spurge
 Hollow Joe Pye Weed
 Joe Pye Weed
 Trout Lily
 Dogtooth Violet
 Wild Strawberry
 Yellowbell
 Striped Gentian
 Wild Geranium
 Bluets, Quaker Ladies
 Sneezeweed
 Purple Headed Sneezeweed
 Swamp Sunflower
 Small Headed Sunflower
 Ashy Sunflower
 Jerusalem Artichoke
 Maryland Golden Aster
 Alumroot
 Swamp Rose-mallow
 Goldseal
 Spider Lily
 Yellow Star Grass
 Spotted jewelweed
 Dwarf Crested Iris
 Southern Blue Flag
 Twinleaf
 Rough Blazing Star
 Blazing Star, Gayfeather
 Southern Blazing Star
 Cardinal Flower
 Great Blue Lobelia

Lysimachia ciliata
Lysimachia quadrifolia
Maianthemum racemosum
Manfreda virginica
Medola virginiana
Melanthium virginiana
Mertensia virginica
Mimulus alatus
Mitchella repens
Monarda didyma
Monarda fistulosa
Monarda punctata
Nelumbo lutea
Nothoscordum bivalve
Nymphaea odorata
Oenothera fruticose
Opuntia humifusa
Orontium aquaticum
Oxalis violacea
Panex quinquefolius
Panex trifolius
Penstemon digitalis
Phlox divaricata
Phlox glaberrima
Phlox paniculata
Phlox pilosa
Physostegia virginiana
Podophyllum peltatum
Polemonium reptans
Polygonatum biflorum
Pontederia cordata
Pycnanthemum incanum
Pycnanthemum tenuifolium
Ratibida pinnata
Rexia mariana
Rexia virginiana
Rudbeckia fulgida
Rudbeckia hirta
Rudbeckia laciniata
Rudbeckia triloba
Ruellia caroliniensis
Sabatia angularis
Sagittaria latifolia
Sanguinaria canadensis
Saururus cernuus

Fringed Loosestrife
 Whorled Loosestrife
 False Solomon's Seal
 Eastern Agave or False Aloe
 Indian Cucumber Root
 Bunchflower
 Virginia Bluebells
 Winged Monkey Flower
 Partridgeberry, Twinberry
 Crimson Bee Balm
 Wild Bergamot
 Dotted Horsemint
 American Lotus
 Crow Poison or False Garlic
 Fragrant Waterlily
 Sun Drops
 Prickly-pear Cactus
 Golden Club, Never Wet
 Violet Wood Sorrel
 American Ginseng
 Dwarf Ginseng
 White Beard's Tongue
 Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox
 Smooth Phlox
 Summer Phlox
 Prairie Phlox
 Obedient Plant
 May-apple Mandrake
 Jacob's Ladder
 Solomon's Seal
 Pickerelweed
 Silverleaf Mountain Mint
 Slender Mountain Mint
 Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower
 Maryland Meadow Beauty
 Virginia Meadow Beauty
 Perennial Black Eyed Susan
 Biennial Black Eyed Susan
 Green headed Coneflower
 Three lobed Coneflower
 Wild Petunia
 Rose Pink
 Arrowhead, Duck Potato
 Bloodroot
 Lizard's Tail

<i>Scutellaria incana</i>	Downy skullcap
<i>Silene stellata</i>	Starry campion
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Silphium perforiatum</i>	Cup Plant
<i>Sisyrinchium angustifolium</i>	Blue-eyed Grass
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	Indian Pink
<i>Stellaria puberal</i>	Star Chickweed
<i>Stokesia laevis</i>	Stokes' Aster
<i>Stylophorum diphyllum</i>	Wood or Celandine Poppy
<i>Symphotrichum dumosum</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Symphotrichum lateriflorum</i>	Calico Aster
<i>Symphotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Symphotrichum patens</i>	Late purple or spreading aster
<i>Sisyrinchium angustifolium</i>	Blue-eyed Grass
<i>Thalictrum thalictroides</i>	Rue Anemone
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower, Miterwort
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i> var. <i>collina</i>	Pink Foamflower
<i>Tradescantia virginiana</i>	Virginia Spiderwort
<i>Trillium recurvatum</i>	Prairie Trillium
<i>Triodanis perfoliata</i>	Venus' Looking Glass
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	Narrow-Leaf Cattail
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail
<i>Uvularia grandiflora</i>	Great Merrybells Lg Flwr Bellwort
<i>Uvularia perfoliata</i>	Merrybells
<i>Uvularia sessilifolia</i>	Spreading Bellwort or Strawlily
<i>Veratum viride</i>	Indian Poke
<i>Vernonia gigantea</i> (altissima)	Tall Ironweed
<i>Vernonia noveboracensis</i>	New York Ironweed
<i>Veronicastrum virginicum</i>	Culver's Root
<i>Viola canadensis</i>	Canada Violet
<i>Viola cucullata</i>	Marsh Blue Violet
<i>Viola palmate</i> (triloba)	Wood Violet
<i>Viola pedata</i>	Bird's Foot Violet
<i>Viola pubescens</i>	Downy Yellow Violet
<i>Viola sororia</i> (pupilioacea)	Common Blue Violet
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	Adam's Needle
<i>Zigadenus leimanthoides</i>	Pine Barren Deathcamas
<i>Zizia aurea</i>	Golden Alexanders

Bloom Blue

<i>Amsonia tabernaemontan</i>	Blue Star
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Blephilia ciliata</i>	Downy Woodmint
<i>Camassia scilloides</i>	Wild Hyacinth
<i>Conoclinium coelestinum</i>	Mist Flower
<i>Gentian villosa</i>	Striped Gentian
<i>Hedyotis caerulea</i>	Bluets, Quaker Ladies
<i>Iris virginica</i>	Southern Blue Flag
<i>Mertensia virginica</i>	Virginia Bluebells
<i>Polemonium reptans</i>	Jacob's Ladder
<i>Ruellia caroliniensis</i>	Wild Petunia
<i>Scutellaria incana</i>	Downy skullcap
<i>Sisyrinchium angustifolium</i>	Blue-eyed Grass

Bloom Green

<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-pulpit
<i>Arisaema dracontium</i>	Green Dragon
<i>Veratum viride</i>	Indian Poke

Bloom in Fall

<i>Ageratina altissima</i> (<i>Eupatorium rugosum</i>)	White Snakeroot
<i>Boltonia asteroides</i>	False Aster
<i>Gentian villosa</i>	Striped Gentian
<i>Helianthus angustifolius</i>	Swamp Sunflower
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>	Spider Lily
<i>Liatris aspera</i>	Rough Blazing Star
<i>Symphotrichum lateriflorum</i>	Calico Aster
<i>Symphotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Symphotrichum patens</i>	Late purple or spreading aster
<i>Symphotrichum dumosum</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Vernonia gigantea</i> (altissima)	Tall Ironweed

Bloom in Winter

<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	Spring Beauty
<i>Symphotrichum patens</i>	Late purple or spreading aster
<i>Viola palmate</i> (triloba)	Wood Violet

Bloom in Spring

<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>	Doll's Eyes, White Baneberry
<i>Antennaria plantaginifolia</i>	Plantain-leaved Pussytoes
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-pulpit
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Camassia scilloides</i>	Wild Hyacinth
<i>Chamaelirium luteum</i>	Fairy Wand, Devil's- Bit
<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	Spring Beauty
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Dentaria diphylla</i>	Toothwort Crinkleroot
<i>Dentaria lanciana</i>	Toothwort Cut-leaved
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches
<i>Dicentra eximia</i>	Wild Bleeding Heart
<i>Fragaria virginiana</i>	Wild Strawberry
<i>Geranium maculatum</i>	Wild Geranium
<i>Hedyotis caerulea</i>	Bluets, Quaker Ladies
<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i>	Goldseal
<i>Hypoxis hirsuta</i>	Yellow Star Grass
<i>Iris cristata</i>	Dwarf Crested Iris
<i>Iris virginica</i>	Southern Blue Flag
<i>Lysimachia ciliata</i>	Fringed Loosestrife
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Medola virginiana</i>	Indian Cucumber Root
<i>Mertensia virginica</i>	Virginia Bluebells
<i>Nothoscordum bivalve</i>	Crow Poison or False Garlic
<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>	Prickly-pear Cactus
<i>Orontium aquaticum</i>	Golden Club, Never Wet
<i>Oxalis violacea</i>	Violet Wood Sorrel
<i>Penstemon digitalis</i>	White Beard's Tongue
<i>Phlox divaricata</i>	Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Polemonium reptans</i>	Jacob's Ladder
<i>Ruellia caroliniensis</i>	Wild Petunia
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Bloodroot
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Stellaria puberal</i>	Star Chickweed
<i>Stylophorum diphyllum</i>	Wood or Celandine Poppy
<i>Thalictrum thalictroides</i>	Rue Anemone
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower, Miterwort

Tradescantia virginiana
Trillium recurvatum
Triodanis perfoliata
Uvularia grandiflora
Uvularia perfoliata
Uvularia sessilifolia
Viola palmate (triloba)
Viola cucullata
Viola pedata
Viola pubescens
Viola sororia (pupilioacea)
Yucca filamentosa

Virginia Spiderwort
 Prairie Trillium
 Venus' Looking Glass
 Great Merrybells Lg Flwr Bellwort
 Merrybells
 Spreading Bellwort or Strawlily
 Wood Violet
 Marsh Blue Violet
 Bird's Foot Violet
 Downy Yellow Violet
 Common Blue Violet
 Adam's Needle

Bloom in Summer

<i>Allium cernuum</i>	Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek
<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>	Blue Star
<i>Anemone virginiana</i>	Thimbleweed
<i>Arisaema dracontium</i>	Green Dragon
<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Butterfly-weed
<i>Asclepias variegata</i>	White Milkweed
<i>Bidens polylepis and B. aristosa</i>	Tickseed Sunflower
<i>Blephilia ciliata</i>	Downy Woodmint
<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American Bellflower
<i>Chelone glabra</i>	Turtlehead
<i>Conoclinium coelestinum</i>	Mist Flower
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Elephantopus carolinianus</i>	Carolina Elephant's Foot
<i>Eryngium yuccifolium</i>	Rattlesnake Master
<i>Eutrochium fistulosum</i>	Hollow Joe Pye Weed
<i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>	Boneset
<i>Eutrochium purpureum</i>	Joe Pye Weed
<i>Euphorbia corollata</i>	Flowering Spurge
<i>Helenium autumnal</i>	Sneeze weed
<i>Helenium flexuosum</i>	Purple Headed Sneezeweed
<i>Helianthus microcephalus</i>	Small Headed Sunflower
<i>Heterotheca mariana</i>	Maryland Golden Aster
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Blazing Star, Gayfeather
<i>Liatris squarrulosa</i>	Southern Blazing Star
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Lobelia siphilitica</i>	Great Blue Lobelia

Lysimachia quadrifolia
Manfreda virginica
Mimulus alatus
Mitchella repens
Monarda didyma
Monarda fistulosa
Monarda punctata
Nelumbo lutea
Nymphaea odorata
Oenothera fruticosa
Panex quinquefolius
Panex trifolius
Phlox glaberrima
Phlox paniculata
Phlox pilosa
Ratibida pinnata
Rexia mariana
Rexia virginiana
Rudbeckia fulgida
Rudbeckia hirta
Rudbeckia laciniata
Rudbeckia triloba
Sabatia anularis
Sagittaria latifolia
Saururus cernuus
Scutellaria incana
Silene stellata
Silphium perforiatum
Solidago canadensis
Solidago nemoralis
Solidago odora
Solidago rugosa
Solidago ulmifolia
Spigelia marilandica
Stokesia laevis
Sysyrrinchium augustifolium
Veratrum viride
Veronicastrum virginicum
Viola canadensis
Zigadenus leimanthoides

Whorled Loosestrife
 Eastern Agave or False Aloe
 Winged Monkey Flower
 Partridgeberry, Twinberry
 Crimson Bee Balm
 Wild Bergamot
 Dotted Horsemint
 American Lotus
 Fragrant Waterlily
 Sun Drops
 American Ginseng
 Dwarf Ginseng
 Smooth Phlox
 Summer Phlox
 Prairie Phlox
 Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower
 Maryland Meadow Beauty
 Virginia Meadow Beauty
 Perennial Black Eyed Susan
 Biennial Black Eyed Susan
 Green headed Coneflower
 Three lobed Coneflower
 Rose Pink
 Arrowhead, Duck Potato
 Lizard's Tail
 Downy skullcap
 Starry campion
 Cup Plant
 Canada Goldenrod
 Gray Goldenrod
 Sweet Goldenrod
 Rough stemmed Goldenrod
 Elm-leaved Goldenrod
 Indian Pink
 Stokes' Aster
 Blue-eyed Grass
 Indian Poke
 Culver's Root
 Canada Violet
 Pine Barren Deathcamas

Bloom Pink

<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	Spring Beauty
<i>Dicentra eximia</i>	Wild Bleeding Heart
<i>Eutrochium fistulosum</i>	Hollow Joe Pye Weed
<i>Eutrochium purpureum</i>	Joe Pye Weed
<i>Geranium maculatum</i>	Wild Geranium
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Rexia mariana</i>	Maryland Meadow Beauty
<i>Sabatia anularis</i>	Rose Pink

Bloom Orange

<i>Impatiens capensis</i>	Spotted Jewelweed
---------------------------	-------------------

Bloom Purple

<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Iris cristata</i>	Dwarf Crested Iris
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Blazing Star, Gayfeather
<i>Liatris squarrulosa</i>	Southern Blazing Star
<i>Mimulus alatus</i>	Winged Monkey Flower
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Oxalis violacea</i>	Violet Wood Sorrel
<i>Phlox divaricata</i>	Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox
<i>Physostegia virginiana</i>	Obedient Plant
<i>Rexia virginiana</i>	Virginia Meadow Beauty
<i>Stokesia laevis</i>	Stokes' Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum patens</i>	Late purple or spreading aster
<i>Tradescantia virginiana</i>	Virginia Spiderwort
<i>Vernonia gigantea (altissima)</i>	Tall Ironweed
<i>Viola cucullata</i>	Marsh Blue Violet
<i>Viola palmate (triloba)</i>	Wood Violet
<i>Viola pedata</i>	Bird's Foot Violet
<i>Viola sororia (pupilioacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet

Bloom Red

<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Butterfly-weed
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	Indian Pink
<i>Trillium recurvatum</i>	Prairie Trillium

Bloom Violet

<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American bellflower
<i>Elephantopus carolinianus</i>	Carolina Elephant's Foot
<i>Liatris aspera</i>	Rough Blazing Star
<i>Lobelia siphilitica</i>	Great Blue Lobelia
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Pontederia cordata</i>	Pickernelweed
<i>Sisyrinchium angustifolium</i>	Blue-eyed Grass
<i>Symphyotrichum dumosum</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Triodanis perfoliata</i>	Venus' Looking Glass
<i>Veronicastrum virginicum</i>	Culver's Root

Bloom White

<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>	Doll's Eyes, White Baneberry
<i>Ageratina altissima</i> (<i>Eupatorium rugosum</i>)	White Snakeroot
<i>Allium cernuum</i>	Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek
<i>Anemone virginiana</i>	Thimbleweed
<i>Antennaria plantaginifolia</i>	Plantain-leaved Pussytoes
<i>Asclepias variegata</i>	White Milkweed
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Boltonia asteroides</i>	False Aster
<i>Chamaelirium luteum</i>	Fairy Wand, Devil's- Bit
<i>Chelone glabra</i>	Turtlehead
<i>Dentaria diphylla</i>	Toothwort Crinkleroot
<i>Dentaria lancianta</i>	Toothwort Cut-leaved
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches
<i>Eryngium yuccifolium</i>	Rattlesnake Master
<i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>	Boneset
<i>Euphorbia corollata</i>	Flowering Spurge
<i>Fragaria virginiana</i>	Wild Strawberry
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i>	Goldseal
<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>	Spider Lily
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Melanthium virginiana</i>	Bunchflower
<i>Mitchella repens</i>	Partridgeberry, Twinberry
<i>Nothoscordum bivalve</i>	Crow Poison or False Garlic
<i>Nymphaea odorata</i>	Fragrant Waterlily
<i>Penstemon digitalis</i>	White Beard's Tongue
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Pycnanthemum incanum</i>	Silverleaf Mountain Mint
<i>Pycnanthemum tenuifolium</i>	Slender Mountain Mint
<i>Sagittaria latifolia</i>	Arrowhead, Duck Potato
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Bloodroot
<i>Saururus cernuus</i>	Lizard's Tail
<i>Silene stellata</i>	Starry campion
<i>Stellaria puberal</i>	Star Chickweed
<i>Symphyotrichum lateriflorum</i>	Calico Aster
<i>Thalictrum thalictroides</i>	Rue Anemone
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower, Miterwort
<i>Viola canadensis</i>	Canada Violet
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	Adam's Needle
<i>Zigadenus leimanthoides</i>	Pine Barren Deathcamas

Bloom Yellow

<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Bidens polylepis</i> and <i>B. aristosa</i>	Tickseed Sunflower
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Helenium autumnal</i>	Sneeze weed
<i>Helenium flexuosum</i>	Purple Headed Sneezeweed
<i>Helianthus augustifolius</i>	Swamp Sunflower
<i>Helianthus microcephalus</i>	Small Headed Sunflower
<i>Helianthus mollis</i>	Ashy Sunflower
<i>Heterotheca mariana</i>	Maryland Golden Aster
<i>Hypoxis hirsuta</i>	Yellow Star Grass
<i>Lysimachia ciliata</i>	Fringed Loosestrife
<i>Lysimachia quadrifolia</i>	Whorled Loosestrife
<i>Medola virginiana</i>	Indian Cucumber Root
<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Nelumbo lutea</i>	American Lotus
<i>Oenothera fruticose</i>	Sun Drops
<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>	Prickly-pear Cactus
<i>Orontium aquaticum</i>	Golden Club, Never Wet
<i>Ratibida pinnata</i>	Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Silphium perforiatum</i>	Cup Plant
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Stylophorum diphyllum</i>	Wood or Celandine Poppy
<i>Uvularia grandiflora</i>	Great Merrybells Lg Flwr Bellwort
<i>Uvularia perfoliata</i>	Merrybells
<i>Uvularia sessilifolia</i>	Spreading Bellwort or Strawlily
<i>Viola pubescens</i>	Downy Yellow Violet
<i>Zizia aurea</i>	Golden Alexanders

Bulbs/Corms/Tubers/Rhizomes

<i>Allium cernuum</i>	Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek
<i>Arisaema dracontium</i>	Green Dragon
<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-pulpit
<i>Camassia scilloides</i>	Wild Hyacinth
<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	Spring Beauty
<i>Dentaria diphylla</i>	Toothwort Crinkleroot
<i>Dentaria lanciana</i>	Toothwort Cut-leaved
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>	Spider Lily
<i>Oxalis violacea</i>	Violet Wood Sorrel
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Thalictrum thalictroides</i>	Rue Anemone
<i>Viola cucullata</i>	Marsh Blue Violet
<i>Viola palmate (triloba)</i>	Wood Violet
<i>Viola sororia (pupilioacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet
<i>Zigadenus leimanthoides</i>	Pine Barren Deathcamas

Bulk Seeds that are TN True

<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-Pulpit
<i>Asclepias syriaca</i>	Common Milkweed
<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Butterfly Weed
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Eutrochium purpureum</i>	Joe Pye Weed
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Dense Blazing Star
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Lobelia siphilitica</i>	Great Blue Lobelia
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Polemonium reptans</i>	Jacob's Ladder
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Blood Root
<i>Symphyotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Uvularia grandiflora</i>	Merrybells

Bullet Proof

<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>	Blue Star
<i>Blephilia ciliata</i>	Downy Woodmint
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Eryngium yuccifolium</i>	Rattlesnake Master
<i>Helianthus mollis</i>	Ashy Sunflower
<i>Heterotheca mariana</i>	Maryland Golden Aster
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Oenothera fruticosa</i>	Sun Drops
<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>	Prickly-pear Cactus
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Ratibida pinnata</i>	Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green Headed Coneflower
<i>Ruellia caroliniensis</i>	Wild Petunia
<i>Sabatia anularis</i>	Rose Pink
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Stokesia laevis</i>	Stokes' Aster
<i>Triodanis perfoliata</i>	Venus' Looking Glass
<i>Viola sororia (pupilioacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	Adam's Needle

Fragrant

<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>	Doll's Eyes, White Baneberry
<i>Allium cernuum</i>	Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Dentaria diphylla</i>	Toothwort Crinkleroot
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn
<i>Eutrochium purpureum</i>	Joe Pye Weed
<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>	Spider Lily
<i>Manfreda virginica</i>	Eastern Agave or False Aloe
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Nymphaea odorata</i>	Fragrant Waterlily
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Pycnanthemum incanum</i>	Silverleaf Mountain Mint
<i>Pycnanthemum tenuifolium</i>	Slender Mountain Mint
<i>Saururus cernuus</i>	Lizard's Tail
<i>Viola sororia (pupilioacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet

Good for Blooming Meadows

<i>Allium cernuum</i>	Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Boltonia asteroides</i>	False Aster
<i>Camassia scilloides</i>	Wild Hyacinth
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Eutrochium fistulosum</i>	Hollow Joe Pye Weed
<i>Helenium autumnal</i>	Sneeze weed
<i>Helenium flexuosum</i>	Purple Headed Sneezeweed
<i>Heterotheca mariana</i>	Maryland Golden Aster
<i>Hypoxis hirsuta</i>	Yellow Star Grass
<i>Liatris aspera</i>	Rough Blazing Star
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Blazing Star, Gayfeather
<i>Liatris squarulosa</i>	Southern Blazing Star
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Nothoscordum bivalve</i>	Crow Poison or False Garlic

<i>Oxalis violacea</i>	Violet Wood Sorrel
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Sabatia anularis</i>	Rose Pink
<i>Silphium perforiatum</i>	Cup Plant
<i>Sisyrinchium angustifolium</i>	Blue-eyed Grass
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Veratum viride</i>	Indian Poke
<i>Vernonia gigantea(altissima)</i>	Tall Ironweed

Good for Small Yards

<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Asclepias variegata</i>	White Milkweed
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Mitchella repens</i>	Partridgeberry, Twinberry
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Symphyotrichum dumosum</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum lateriflorum</i>	Calico Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum patens</i>	Late purple or spreading aster
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower, Miterwort
<i>Viola sororia (pupilioacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet

Grow in Shade to Part Shade

<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>	Doll's Eyes, White Baneberry
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-pulpit
<i>Arisaema dracontium</i>	Green Dragon
<i>Blephilia ciliata</i>	Downy Woodmint
<i>Camassia scilloides</i>	Wild Hyacinth
<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American Bellflower
<i>Chamaelirium luteum</i>	Fairy Wand, Devil's- Bit
<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	Spring Beauty
<i>Dentaria diphylla</i>	Toothwort Crinkleroot
<i>Dentaria lancianta</i>	Toothwort Cut-leaved
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches
<i>Dicentra eximia</i>	Wild Bleeding Heart
<i>Elephantopus carolinianus</i>	Carolina Elephant's Foot
<i>Geranium maculatum</i>	Wild Geranium
<i>Helianthus mollis</i>	Ashy Sunflower
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i>	Goldseal
<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>	Spider Lily
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Medola virginiana</i>	Indian Cucumber Root
<i>Mertensia virginica</i>	Virginia Bluebells
<i>Mitchella repens</i>	Partridgeberry, Twinberry
<i>Oxalis violacea</i>	Violet Wood Sorrel
<i>Panax quinquefolius</i>	American Ginseng
<i>Panax trifolius</i>	Dwarf Ginseng
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Rexia mariana</i>	Maryland Meadow Beauty
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Bloodroot
<i>Saururus cernuus</i>	Lizard's Tail
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Silene stellata</i>	Starry campion
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Stellaria puberal</i>	Star Chickweed
<i>Thalictrum thalictroides</i>	Rue Anemone

<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower, Miterwort
<i>Trillium recurvatum</i>	Prairie Trillium
<i>Tradescantia virginiana</i>	Virginia Spiderwort
<i>Viola canadensis</i>	Canada Violet
<i>Viola pubescens</i>	Downy Yellow Violet
<i>Viola sororia (pupilioacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet

Heat Tolerant

<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Butterfly-weed
<i>Bidens polylepis and B. aristosa</i>	Tickseed Sunflower
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Elephantopus carolinianus</i>	Carolina Elephant's Foot
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Lysimachia ciliata</i>	Fringed Loosestrife
<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>	Prickly-pear Cactus
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Sisyrinchium angustifolium</i>	Blue-eyed Grass
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Viola sororia (pupilioacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet

Need Wet Feet

<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>	Spider Lily
<i>Impatiens capensis</i>	Spotted jewelweed
<i>Iris virginica</i>	Southern Blue Flag
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Medola virginiana</i>	Indian Cucumber Root
<i>Mertensia virginica</i>	Virginia Bluebells
<i>Mimulus alatus</i>	Winged Monkey Flower
<i>Nelumbo lutea</i>	American Lotus
<i>Nymphaea odorata</i>	Fragrant Waterlily
<i>Orontium aquaticum</i>	Golden Club, Never Wet
<i>Pontederia cordata</i>	Pickerelweed
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Sagittaria latifolia</i>	Arrowhead, Duck Potato
<i>Saururus cernuus</i>	Lizard's Tail
<i>Viola palmate (triloba)</i>	Wood Violet
<i>Viola cucullata</i>	Marsh Blue Violet
<i>Zigadenus leimanthoides</i>	Pine Barren Deathcamas

Wildflowers that Dry Well

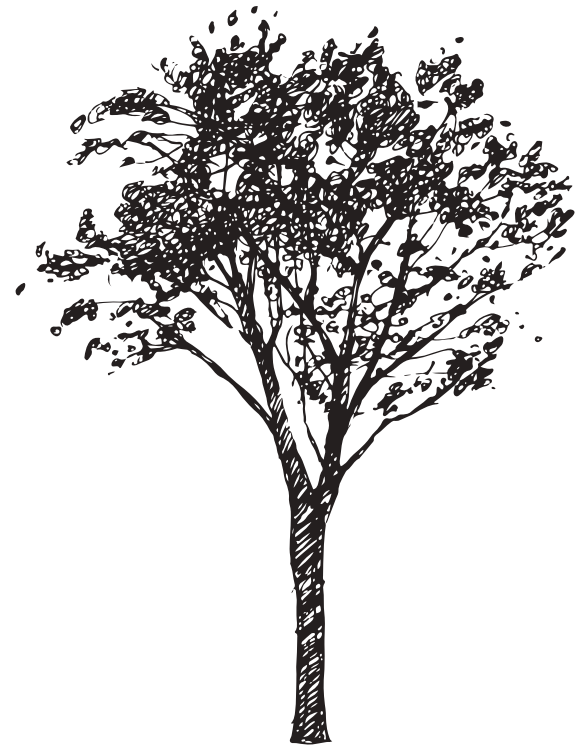
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Liatris aspera</i>	Rough Blazing Star
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Blazing Star, Gayfeather
<i>Liatris squarrulosa</i>	Southern Blazing Star
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Ratibida pinnata</i>	Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green headed Coneflower
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Stokesia laevis</i>	Stokes' Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster

Good for Flower Arrangers

<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>	Doll's Eyes, White Baneberry
<i>Ageratina altissima</i> (<i>Eupatorium rugosum</i>)	White Snakeroot
<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>	Blue Star
<i>Anemone virginiana</i>	Thimbleweed
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Arisaema dracontium</i>	Green Dragon
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Butterfly-weed
<i>Asclepias variegata</i>	White Milkweed
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Bidens polylepis</i> and <i>B. aristosa</i>	Tickseed Sunflower
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches
<i>Dicentra eximia</i>	Wild Bleeding Heart
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Eutrochium fistulosum</i>	Hollow Joe Pye Weed
<i>Eutrochium purpureum</i>	Joe Pye Weed
<i>Helianthus augustifolius</i>	Swamp Sunflower
<i>Helianthus microcephalus</i>	Small Headed Sunflower
<i>Helianthus mollis</i>	Ashy Sunflower
<i>Heterotheca mariana</i>	Maryland Golden Aster
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Hibiscus moscheutos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>	Spider Lily
<i>Iris virginica</i>	Southern Blue Flag
<i>Liatris aspera</i>	Rough Blazing Star
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Blazing Star, Gayfeather
<i>Liatris squarrosa</i>	Southern Blazing Star
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Lobelia siphilitica</i>	Great Blue Lobelia
<i>Lysimachia ciliata</i>	Fringed Loosestrife
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Manfreda virginica</i>	Eastern Agave or False Aloe
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Nelumbo lutea</i>	American Lotus
<i>Penstemon digitalis</i>	White Beard's Tongue
<i>Phlox divaricata</i>	Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox

<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Pontederia cordata</i>	Pickereelweed
<i>Ratibida pinnata</i>	Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green Headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three Lobed Coneflower
<i>Sabatia angularis</i>	Rose Pink
<i>Silene stellata</i>	Starry Campion
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Silphium perforiatum</i>	Cup Plant
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	Indian Pink
<i>Stokesia laevis</i>	Stokes' Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum dumosum</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum lateriflorum</i>	Calico Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower, Miterwort
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i> var. <i>collina</i>	Pink Foamflower
<i>Tradescantia virginiana</i>	Virginia Spiderwort
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	Narrow-Leaf Cattail
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail
<i>Vernonia gigantea</i> (altissima)	Tall Ironweed
<i>Vernonia noveboracensis</i>	New York Ironweed
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	Adam's Needle

Trees



Trees

Tennessee Statewide Oaks

<i>Quercus alba</i>	White Oak
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak
<i>Quercus falcata</i>	Southern Red Oak
<i>Quercus imbricaria</i>	Shingle Oak
<i>Quercus michauxii</i>	Swamp Chestnut
<i>Quercus montana</i>	Chestnut Oak
<i>Quercus phellos</i>	Willow Oak
<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Northern Red Oak
<i>Quercus shumardii</i>	Shumard oak
<i>Quercus stellata</i>	Post Oak
<i>Quercus velutina</i>	Black Oak

Evergreen

<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweet Bay Magnolia
<i>Pinus echinata</i>	Shortleaf Pine
<i>Pinus palustris</i>	Longleaf Pine

Bullet Proof

<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Carya cordiformis</i>	Bitternut Hickory
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur Hawthorn
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Pinus echinata</i>	Shortleaf Pine
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw Plum

<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak
<i>Quercus falcata</i>	Southern Red Oak
<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Northern Red Oak
<i>Quercus shumardii</i>	Shumard oak
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	American Elm
<i>Viburnum rufidulum</i>	Blackhaw Viburnum
<i>Zanthoxylum americanum</i>	Tooth Ache Tree

Drought Tolerant

<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Devils Walkingstick
<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Carya cordiformis</i>	Bitternut Hickory
<i>Carya glabra</i>	Pignut Hickory
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur Hawthorn
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash
<i>Gymnocladus dioica</i>	Kentucky Coffee Tree
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	Cucumber Tree
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Gum
<i>Ostrya virginiana</i>	American Hophornbeam
<i>Oxydendrum arboreum</i>	Sourwood
<i>Pinus echinata</i>	Shortleaf Pine
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw Plum
<i>Quercus alba</i>	White Oak
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak
<i>Quercus phellos</i>	Willow Oak
<i>Quercus shumardii</i>	Shumard oak
<i>Quercus montana</i>	Chestnut oak
<i>Quercus velutina</i>	Black Oak

Rhus copallina
Rhus glabra
Robinia pseudoacacia
Sassafras albidum
Viburnum rufidulum
Zanthoxylum americanum

Shining Sumac
Smooth Sumac
Black Locust
Sassafras
Blackhaw Viburnum
Tooth Ache Tree

Ostrya virginiana
Pinus echinata
Platanus occidentalis
Prunus angustifolia
Prunus serotina
Quercus coccinea
Quercus falcata
Quercus imbricaria
Quercus phellos
Quercus michauxii
Quercus montana
Quercus velutina
Rhus copallina
Robinia pseudoacacia
Salix nigra
Sassafras albidum
Tilia americana

American Hophornbeam
Shortleaf Pine
Sycamore
Chickasaw Plum
Black Cherry
Scarlet Oak
Southern Red Oak
Shingle Oak
Willow Oak
Swamp Chestnut
Chestnut oak
Black Oak
Shining Sumac
Black Locust
Black Willow
Sassafras
American Linden or
American Basswood
American Elm

Fast Growing

Betula nigra
Celtis occidentalis
Fraxinus pennsylvanica
Gymnocladus dioicus
Liriodendron tulipifera
Pinus echinata
Platanus occidentalis
Quercus rubra
Rhus copallina
Rhus glabra
Robinia pseudoacacia
Salix nigra
Sassafras albidum

River Birch
Hackberry
Green Ash
Kentucky Coffee Tree
Tulip Tree
Shortleaf Pine
Sycamore
Northern Red Oak
Shining Sumac
Smooth Sumac
Black Locust
Black Willow
Sassafras

Good for Large Areas like Public Parks

Acer rubrum
Betula lenta
Betula nigra
Diospyros virginiana
Fraxinus americana
Fraxinus pennsylvanica
Fraxinus quadrangulata
Gymnocladus dioicus
Ilex opaca
Juglans nigra
Juniperus virginiana
Liquidambar styraciflua
Liriodendron tulipifera
Magnolia acuminata
Magnolia grandiflora
Nyssa sylvatica

Red Maple
Sweet Birch
River Birch
Persimmon
White Ash
Green Ash
Blue Ash
Kentucky Coffee Tree
American Holly
Black Walnut
Eastern Red Cedar
Sweetgum
Tulip Tree
Cucumber Tree
Southern Magnolia
Black Gum

Ulmus americana

Large (greater than 60 feet tall)

Acer rubrum
Acer saccharum ssp. *Nigrum*
Betula lenta
Carya cordiformis
Carya glabra
Carya ovata
Carya tomentosa
Celtis occidentalis
Fagus grandifolia
Fraxinus americana
Fraxinus pennsylvanica
Fraxinus quadrangulata
Gymnocladus dioicus
Juglans nigra
Liquidambar styraciflua
Liriodendron tulipifera
Magnolia acuminata
Magnolia grandiflora
Pinus echinata
Pinus palustris
Platanus occidentalis

Red Maple
Black sugar maple
Sweet Birch
Bitternut Hickory
Pignut Hickory
Shagbark Hickory
Mockernut Hickory
Hackberry
American Beech
White Ash
Green Ash
Blue Ash
Kentucky Coffee Tree
Black Walnut
Sweetgum
Tulip Tree
Cucumber Tree
Southern Magnolia
Shortleaf Pine
Longleaf Pine
Sycamore

Quercus alba
Quercus coccinea
Quercus falcata
Quercus phellos
Quercus rubra
Quercus michauxii
Quercus montana
Robinia pseudoacacia
Tilia americana

Ulmus americana

White Oak
 Scarlet Oak
 Southern Red Oak
 Willow Oak
 Northern Red Oak
 Swamp Chestnut
 Chestnut oak
 Black Locust
 American Linden or
 American Basswood
 American Elm

Little Tree/Big Shrub

Aesculus pavia
Amelanchier arborea
Chionanthus virginicus
Crataegus viridis
Euonymus atropurpureus
Hamamelis virginiana
Ilex opaca
Prunus americana
Prunus angustifolia
Frangula caroliniana
Rhus copallina
Rhus glabra
Viburnum rufidulum
Zanthoxylum americanum

Red Buckeye
 Downy serviceberry
 Fringe Tree
 Green Hawthorn
 Eastern Wahoo
 Witch Hazel
 American Holly
 American Plum
 Chickasaw Plum
 Carolina Buckthorn
 Shining Sumac
 Smooth Sumac
 Blackhaw Viburnum
 Tooth Ache Tree

Medium Sized Trees (30 to 60 feet)

Betula nigra
Carpinus caroliniana
Cladrastis kentukea
Crataegus crus-galli
Diospyros virginiana
Ilex opaca
Juniperus virginiana
Magnolia virginiana
Morus rubra
Nyssa sylvatica
Oxydendrum arboretum

River Blrch
 American Hornbeam
 Yellowwood
 Cockspur Hawthorn
 Persimmon
 American Holly
 Eastern Red Cedar
 Sweetbay Magnolia
 Red Mulberry
 Black Gum
 Sourwood

Prunus serotina
Quercus imbricaria
Quercus shumardii
Quercus velutina
Salix nigra
Sassafras albidum

Black Cherry
 Shingle Oak
 Shumard oak
 Black Oak
 Black Willow
 Sassafras

Messy

Betula nigra
Carya ovata
Carya tomentosa
Celtis occidentalis
Crataegus crus-galli
Diospyros virginiana
Gymnocladus dioica
Juglans nigra
Liquidambar styraciflua
Magnolia acuminata
Magnolia grandiflora
Malus angustifolia
Morus rubra
Platanus occidentalis
Quercus phellos
Salix nigra

River Blrch
 Shagbark Hickory
 Mockernut Hickory
 Hackberry
 Cockspur Hawthorn
 Persimmon
 Kentucky Coffee Tree
 Black Walnut
 Sweetgum
 Cucumber Tree
 Southern Magnolia
 Southern Crabapple
 Red Mulberry
 Sycamore
 Willow Oak
 Black Willow

Slow Growing

Carya glabra
Carya ovata
Carya tomentosa
Diospyros virginiana
Euonymus atropurpureus
Ilex opaca
Magnolia acuminata
Oxydendrum arboretum
Prunus serotina
Quercus falcata
Quercus shumardii
Quercus stellata
Quercus velutina

Pignut Hickory
 Shagbark Hickory
 Mockernut Hickory
 Persimmon
 Eastern Wahoo
 American Holly
 Cucumber Tree
 Sourwood
 Black Cherry
 Southern Red Oak
 Shumard oak
 Post oak
 Black Oak

Small Trees (less than 30 feet tall)

<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye
<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy serviceberry
<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Devils Walkingstick
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	Pawpaw
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>	Silverbell
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	Witch Hazel
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Ostrya virginiana</i>	American Hophornbeam
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw Plum
<i>Quercus stellata</i>	Post oak
<i>Frangula caroliniana</i>	Carolina Buckthorn
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac
<i>Viburnum rufidulum</i>	Blackhaw Viburnum
<i>Zanthoxylum americanum</i>	Tooth Ache Tree

Good for Small Yards

<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye
<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy serviceberry
<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Devils Walkingstick
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Ostrya virginiana</i>	American Hophornbeam
<i>Oxydendrum arboretum</i>	Sourwood
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw Plum
<i>Frangula caroliniana</i>	Carolina Buckthorn
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac

Good Substitute for Bradford Pears

<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy serviceberry
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur Hawthorn
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>	Silverbell
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Gum
<i>Oxydendrum arboretum</i>	Sourwood
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Viburnum rufidulum</i>	Blackhaw Viburnum

Good for Butterflies

<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Carya cordiformis</i>	Bitternut Hickory
<i>Carya glabra</i>	Pignut Hickory
<i>Carya ovata</i>	Shagbark Hickory
<i>Carya tomentosa</i>	Mockernut Hickory
<i>Catalpa bignonioides</i>	Southern Catalpa
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur Hawthorn
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	White Ash
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash
<i>Fraxinus quadrangulata</i>	Blue Ash
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw Plum
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak
<i>Quercus stellata</i>	Post oak
<i>Quercus falcata</i>	Southern Red Oak
<i>Quercus phellos</i>	Willow Oak
<i>Quercus shumardii</i>	Shumard oak

Quercus montana
Quercus velutina
Frangula caroliniana
Sassafras albidum
Tilia americana

Ulmus americana
Viburnum rufidulum
Zanthoxylum americanum

Chestnut oak
Black Oak
Carolina Buckthorn
Sassafras
American Linden or
 American Basswood
American Elm
Blackhaw Viburnum
Tooth Ache Tree

Liriodendron tulipifera
Magnolia acuminata
Magnolia grandiflora
Magnolia virginiana
Malus angustifolia
Morus rubra
Nyssa sylvatica
Ostrya virginiana
Oxydendrum arboretum
Pinus echinata
Pinus palustris
Prunus angustifolia
Prunus serotina
Quercus alba
Quercus coccinea
Quercus stellata
Quercus falcata
Quercus imbricaria
Quercus phellos
Quercus rubra
Quercus shumardii
Quercus michauxii
Quercus montana
Quercus velutina
Frangula caroliniana
Rhus copallina
Rhus glabra
Robinia pseudoacacia
Sassafras albidum
Tilia americana

Viburnum rufidulum
Zanthoxylum americanum

Tulip Tree
Cucumber Tree
Southern Magnolia
Sweetbay Magnolia
Southern Crabapple
Red Mulberry
Black Gum
American Hophornbeam
Sourwood
Shortleaf Pine
Longleaf Pine
Chickasaw Plum
Black Cherry
White Oak
Scarlet Oak
Post oak
Southern Red Oak
Shingle Oak
Willow Oak
Northern Red Oak
Shumard oak
Swamp Chestnut
Chestnut oak
Black Oak
Carolina Buckthorn
Shining Sumac
Smooth Sumac
Black Locust
Sassafras
American Linden or
 American Basswood
Blackhaw Viburnum
Tooth Ache Tree

Provide Food for Wildlife

Acer rubrum
Acer saccharum ssp. *Nigrum*
Aesculus pavia
Aralia spinosa
Asimina triloba
Betula nigra
Carpinus caroliniana
Carya cordiformis
Carya glabra
Carya ovata
Carya tomentosa
Celtis occidentalis
Cercis canadensis
Chionanthus virginicus
Cladrastis kentukea
Cornus florida
Crataegus crus-galli
Crataegus viridis
Diospyros virginiana
Euonymus atropurpureus
Fagus grandifolia
Fraxinus americana
Fraxinus pennsylvanica
Fraxinus quadrangulata
Hamamelis virginiana
Ilex opaca
Juglans nigra
Juniperus virginiana
Liquidambar styraciflua

Red Maple
Black sugar maple
Red Buckeye
Devils Walkingstick
Pawpaw
River Birch
American Hornbeam
Bitternut Hickory
Pignut Hickory
Shagbark Hickory
Mockernut Hickory
Hackberry
Redbud
Fringe Tree
Yellowwood
Flowering Dogwood
Cockspur Hawthorn
Green Hawthorn
Persimmon
Eastern Wahoo
American Beech
White Ash
Green Ash
Blue Ash
Witch Hazel
American Holly
Black Walnut
Eastern Red Cedar
Sweetgum

Provide Four Seasons of Interest

<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy serviceberry
<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Devils Walkingstick
<i>Betula lenta</i>	Sweet Birch
<i>Carya cordiformis</i>	Bitternut Hickory
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	American Beech
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Gum
<i>Oxydendrum arboretum</i>	Sourwood
<i>Pinus echinata</i>	Shortleaf Pine
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras
<i>Viburnum rufidulum</i>	Blackhaw Viburnum

Urban Tolerant

<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye
<i>Betula lenta</i>	Sweet Birch
<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur Hawthorn
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	White Ash

Fraxinus quadrangulata
Ilex opaca
Juniperus virginiana
Magnolia grandiflora
Nyssa sylvatica
Prunus serotina
Rhus copallina
Rhus glabra
Sassafras albidum
Taxodium distichum
Viburnum rufidulum

Blue Ash
 American Holly
 Eastern Red Cedar
 Southern Magnolia
 Black Gum
 Black Cherry
 Shining Sumac
 Smooth Sumac
 Sassafras
 Bald Cypress
 Blackhaw Viburnum

Must Haves for Flower Arrangers

Acer rubrum
Aesculus pavia
Amelanchier arborea
Carpinus caroliniana
Carya cordiformis
Catalpa bignonioides
Celtis occidentalis
Chionanthus virginicus
Cornus florida
Euonymus atropurpureus
Fagus grandifolia
Halesia tetraptera
Hamamelis virginiana
Ilex opaca
Juniperus virginiana
Magnolia grandiflora
Magnolia virginiana
Oxydendrum arboretum
Pinus echinata
Prunus americana
Prunus angustifolia
Prunus serotina
Frangula caroliniana
Rhus copallina
Rhus glabra
Viburnum rufidulum

Red Maple
 Red Buckeye
 Downy Serviceberry
 American Hornbeam
 Bitternut Hickory
 Southern Catalpa
 Hackberry
 Fringe Tree
 Flowering Dogwood
 Eastern Wahoo
 American Beech
 Silverbell
 Witch Hazel
 American Holly
 Eastern Red Cedar
 Southern Magnolia
 Sweetbay Magnolia
 Sourwood
 Shortleaf Pine
 American Plum
 Chickasaw Plum
 Black Cherry
 Carolina Buckthorn
 Shining Sumac
 Smooth Sumac
 Blackhaw Viburnum

Shrubs



Shrubs

Big Shrub/Little Tree

<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye or Firecracker Plant
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub
<i>Ilex decidua</i>	Deciduous Holly or Meadow Holly
<i>Staphylea trifolia</i>	American Bladdernut
<i>Styrax americana</i>	American Snowbell or Mock Orange
<i>Vaccinium arboreum</i>	Farkleberry
<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	Northern Highbush Blueberry
<i>Viburnum dentatum</i>	Arrowwood Viburnum
<i>Viburnum nudum</i>	Possumhaw Virburnum

Bullet Proof

<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag Alder
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	Buttonbush
<i>Hypericum frondosum</i>	St. John's Wort
<i>Hypericum prolificum</i>	Golden St. John's Wort
<i>Rhus aromatica</i>	Fragrant Sumac
<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
<i>Rosa setigera</i>	Prairie Rose
<i>Rubus flagellaris</i>	Northern Dewberry
<i>Rubus occidentalis</i>	Black Raspberry
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	American Elder

Deciduous

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye
<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye or Firecracker Plant
<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag Alder
<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i>	Indigo Bush
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Callicarpa americana</i>	Beautyberry
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub
<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	New Jersey Tea
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	Buttonbush

<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush
<i>Cornus amomum</i>	Silky Dogwood
<i>Corylus americana</i>	American Filbert
<i>Diervilla ionicera</i>	Bush Honeysuckle
<i>Dirca palustris</i>	Eastern Leatherwood
<i>Euonymus americanus</i>	Strawberry Bush
<i>Fothergilla gardenia</i>	Dwarf Fothergilla
<i>Hydrangea arborescens</i>	Smooth Hydrangea
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oakleaf Hydrangea
<i>Hypericum frondosum</i>	St. John's Wort
<i>Hypericum prolificum</i>	Golden St. John's Wort
<i>Ilex decidua</i>	Deciduous Holly or Meadow Holly
<i>Ilex verticillata</i>	Winterberry
<i>Itea virginica</i>	Virginia Filbert
<i>Lindera benzoin</i>	Spicebush
<i>Philadelphus inodorus</i>	Scentless Mock Orange
<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i>	Ninebark
<i>Rhododendron canescens</i>	Piedmont Azalea
<i>Rhus aromatica</i>	Fragrant Sumac
<i>Ribes odoratum</i>	Clove Currant
<i>Rosa carolina</i>	Carolina Rose
<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
<i>Rosa setigera</i>	Prairie Rose
<i>Rubus argutus</i>	Tall Blackberry
<i>Rubus flagellaris</i>	Northern Dewberry
<i>Rubus occidentalis</i>	Black Raspberry
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	American Elder
<i>Spirea tomentosa</i>	Steeplebush
<i>Staphylea trifolia</i>	American Bladdernut
<i>Styrax americana</i>	American Snowbell or Mock Orange
<i>Smythoricarpus orbiculatus</i>	Coralberry
<i>Vaccinium arboreum</i>	Farkleberry
<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	Northern Highbush Blueberry
<i>Vaccinium stamineum</i>	Deerberry
<i>Viburnum acerifolium</i>	Mapleleaf Viburnum
<i>Viburnum dentatum</i>	Arrowwood Viburnum
<i>Viburnum nudum</i>	Possumhaw Virburnum

Fragrant

<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	Buttonbush
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush
<i>Conradina verticillata</i>	Cumberland Rosemary
<i>Fothergilla gardenia</i>	Dwarf Fothergilla
<i>Lindera benzoin</i>	Spicebush
<i>Philadelphus inodorus</i>	Scentless Mock Orange
<i>Rhododendron canescens</i>	Piedmont Azalea
<i>Rhus aromatica</i>	Fragrant Sumac
<i>Ribes odoratum</i>	Clove Currant
<i>Rosa carolina</i>	Carolina Rose
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	American Elder

Good for Small Yard/Courtyard

<i>Hypericum frondosum</i>	St. John's Wort
<i>Ilex dicidua</i>	Deciduous Holly or Meadow Holly
<i>Ilex glabra</i>	Inkberry
<i>Itea virginica</i>	Virginia Sweetpire
<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	Northern Highbush Blueberry

Must Have for Flower Arrangers

Shrubs are the backbone of floral design. Flower arrangers use all the native shrubs for branches as line material, foliage, buds, berries, blooms and fall color as they change with the seasons.

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye
<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye or Firecracker Plant
<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag Alder
<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i>	Indigo Bush
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Baccharis halimifolia</i>	Groundsel Bush
<i>Callicarpa americana</i>	Beautyberry
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub
<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	New Jersey Tea

Cephalanthus occidentalis
Clethra alnifolia
Conradina verticillata
Cornus amomum
Corylus americana
Diervilla ionicera
Dirca palustris
Euonymus americanus
Fothergilla gardenia
Hydrangea arborescens
Hydrangea quercifolia
Hypericum frondosum
Hypericum prolificum
Ilex dicidua
Ilex glabra
Ilex verticillata
Itea virginica
Kalmia latifolia
Lindera benzoin
Philadelphus inodorus
Physocarpus opulifolius
Rhododendron canescens
Rhus aromatica
Ribes odoratum
Rosa carolina
Rosa palustris
Rosa setigera
Rubus argutus
Rubus flagellaris
Rubus occidentalis
Sambucus canadensis
Spirea tomentosa
Staphylea trifolia
Styrax americana

Smyphoricarpus orbiculatus
Vaccinium arboretum
Vaccinium corymbosum
Vaccinium stamineum
Viburnum acerifolium
Viburnum dentatum
Viburnum nudum
Xanthorhiza simplicissima
Yucca filamentosa

Buttonbush
Sweet Pepperbush
Cumberland Rosemary
Silky Dogwood
American Filbert
Bush Honeysuckle
Eastern Leatherwood
Strawberry Bush
Dwarf Fothergilla
Smooth Hydrangea
Oakleaf Hydrangea
St. John's Wort
Golden St. John's Wort
Deciduous Holly or Meadow Holly
Inkberry
Winterberry
Virginia Sweetpire
Mountain Laurel
Spicebush
Unscented Mock Orange
Ninebark
Piedmont Azalea
Fragrant Sumac
Clove Currant
Carolina Rose
Swamp Rose
Prairie Rose
Tall Blackberry
Northern Dewberry
Black Raspberry
American Elder
Steeplebush
American Bladdernut
American Snowbell or
Mock Orange
Coralberry
Farkleberry
Northern Highbush Blueberry
Deerberry
Mapleleaf Viburnum
Arrowwood Viburnum
Possumhaw Virburnum
Yellow Root
Adam's Needle

Provide Four Seasons of Interest

<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oakleaf Hydrangea
<i>Itea virginica</i>	Virginia Sweetspire
<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i>	Ninebark
<i>Rhus aromatica</i>	Fragrant Sumac
<i>Ribes odoratum</i>	Clove Currant
<i>Smyphoricarpus orbiculatus</i>	Coralberry
<i>Vaccinium arboretum</i>	Farkleberry
<i>Viburnum nudum</i>	Possumhaw Virburnum

Provide Winter Interest

<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag Alder
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush
<i>Ilex dicidua</i>	Deciduous Holly or Meadow Holly
<i>Ilex verticillata</i>	Winterberry
<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i>	Ninebark

Good for Butterflies

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye
<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i>	Indigo Bush
<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	New Jersey Tea
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	Buttonbush
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush
<i>Lindera benzoin</i>	Spicebush
<i>Rhus aromatica</i>	Fragrant Sumac
<i>Ribes odoratum</i>	Clove Currant
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	American Elder
<i>Spiraea tomentosa</i>	Steeplebush
<i>Vaccinium arboretum</i>	Farkleberry

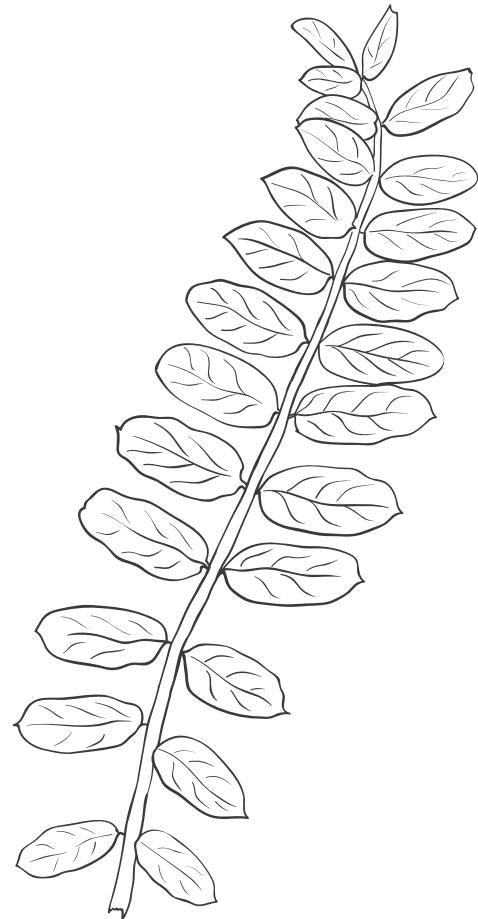
Need Shade

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye
<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye or Firecracker Plant
<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	New Jersey Tea
<i>Dirca palustris</i>	Eastern Leatherwood
<i>Hydrangea arborescens</i>	Smooth Hydrangea
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oakleaf Hydrangea
<i>Lindera benzoin</i>	Spicebush
<i>Staphylea trifolia</i>	American Bladdernut
<i>Vaccinium arboretum</i>	Farkleberry
<i>Viburnum nudum</i>	Possumhaw Virburnum

Suitable for Foundation Plantings

<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oakleaf Hydrangea
<i>Hypericum frondosum</i>	St. John's Wort
<i>Itea virginica</i>	Virginia Sweetspire
<i>Vaccinium stamineum</i>	Deerberry
<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	New Jersey Tea
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Summersweet
<i>Ilex glabra</i>	Inkberry
<i>Dirca palustris</i>	Leatherwood

Ferns



Ferns

Deciduous

<i>Adiantum pedatum</i>	Maidenhair Fern
<i>Athyrium filix-femina</i>	Lady Fern
<i>Cystopteris protrusa</i>	Fragile Fern
<i>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</i>	Hay-scented Fern
<i>Deparia acrotichoides</i>	Silvery-glade Fern
<i>Diplazium pycnocarpon</i>	Glade Fern
<i>Onoclea sensibilis</i>	Sensitive Fern
<i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i>	Cinnamon Fern
<i>Osmunda regalis</i>	Royal Fern
<i>Thelypteris hexagonoptera</i>	Broad Beech Fern
<i>Thelypteris noehoracensis</i>	New York Fern
<i>Woodsia obtusa</i>	Bluntlobe Cliff Fern
<i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	Netted Chain Fern

Evergreen

<i>Asplenium platyneuron</i>	Ebony Spleenwort
<i>Dryopteris marginalis</i>	Eastern Woodfern
<i>Equisetum hyemale</i>	Rough Horsetail
<i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i>	Christmas Fern

For Rich, Slightly Dry Sites

<i>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</i>	Hay-scented Fern
<i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i>	Christmas Fern
<i>Thelypteris hexagonoptera</i>	Broad Beech Fern
<i>Woodsia obtusa</i>	Bluntlobe Cliff Fern

For Acid Soils

<i>Deparia acrotichoides</i>	Silvery-glade Fern
<i>Diplazium pycnocarpon</i>	Glade Fern
<i>Equisetum hyemale</i>	Rough Horsetail
<i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i>	Christmas Fern
<i>Woodsia obtusa</i>	Bluntlobe Cliff Fern

Can Take Some Sun

<i>Asplenium platyneuron</i>	Ebony Spleenwort
<i>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</i>	Hay-scented Fern
<i>Onoclea sensibilis</i>	Sensitive Fern
<i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i>	Cinnamon Fern

Streamside

<i>Athyrium filix-femina</i>	Lady Fern
<i>Cystopteris protrusa</i>	Fragile Fern
<i>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</i>	Hay-scented Fern
<i>Deparia acrotichoides</i>	Silvery-glade Fern
<i>Dryopteris marginalis</i>	Eastern Woodfern
<i>Onoclea sensibilis</i>	Sensitive Fern
<i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i>	Christmas Fern

Good for Flower Arrangers

<i>Adiantum pedatum</i>	Maidenhair Fern
<i>Asplenium platyneuron</i>	Ebony Spleenwort
<i>Athyrium filix-femina</i>	Lady Fern
<i>Equisetum hyemale</i>	Rough Horsetail
<i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i>	Cinnamon Fern
<i>Osmunda regalis</i>	Royal Fern
<i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i>	Christmas Fern
<i>Thelypteris hexagonoptera</i>	Broad Beech Fern
<i>Thelypteris noehoracensis</i>	New York Fern

Vines



Vines

Evergreen

<i>Bignonia capreolata</i>	Crossvine
<i>Gelsemium sempervirens</i>	Yellow Jessamine
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Coral Honeysuckle

Deciduous

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Berchemia scandens</i>	Alabama Supplejack
<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Vine
<i>Celastrus scandens</i>	American Bittersweet
<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower
<i>Cocculus carolinus</i>	Carolina Coralbead
<i>Decumaria barbara</i>	Climbing Hydrangea
<i>Lonicera flava</i>	Yellow Honeysuckle
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Coral Honeysuckle
<i>Menispermum canadense</i>	Canadian or Common Moodseed
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower
<i>Passiflora lutea</i>	Yellow Passionflower
<i>Vitis aestivalis</i>	Summer Grape
<i>Vitis riparia</i>	Riverbank Grape
<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	Muscadine
<i>Vitis vulpina</i>	Frost Grape
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	American Wisteria

Fragrant

<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower
<i>Decumaria barbara</i>	Climbing Hydrangea
<i>Gelsemium sempervirens</i>	Yellow Jessamine
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	American Wisteria

Reach Quickly

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Berchemia scandens</i>	Alabama Supple-jack
<i>Bignonia capreolata</i>	Crossvine
<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Vine
<i>Celastrus scandens</i>	American Bittersweet
<i>Cocculus carolinus</i>	Carolina Coralbead
<i>Gelsemium sempervirens</i>	Yellow Jessamine
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Coral Honeysuckle
<i>Menispermum canadense</i>	Canadian or Common Moodseed
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower
<i>Vitis aestivalis</i>	Summer Grape
<i>Vitis vulpina</i>	Frost Grape
<i>Vitis riparia</i>	Riverbank Grape
<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	Muscadine
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	American Wisteria

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes



Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

Clumping Ornamental Grasses

<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
<i>Carex lupulina</i>	Hop Sedge
<i>Chasmanthium latifolium</i>	Inland Sea Oats
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass
<i>Eragrostis spectabilis</i>	Purple Lovegrass
<i>Luzula echinata</i>	Wood Rush
<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switch Grass
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem
<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	Indian Grass

Running Ornamental Grasses

<i>Arundinaria gigantea</i>	River Cane
<i>Juncus effuses</i>	Common Rush
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gamma Grass

Grasses for Flower Arrangers

<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
<i>Arundinaria gigantea</i>	River Cane
<i>Elymus hystrix</i>	Bottlebrush Grass
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass

Ornamental Grasses for Containers

<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Chasmanthium latifolium</i>	Inland Sea Oats
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass
<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switch Grass
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem
<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	Indian Grass
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	Narrow-Leaf Cattail
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

Ornamental Grasses for Fall Color

<i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i>	Side Oats Grama
<i>Chasmanthium latifolium</i>	Inland Sea Oats
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass
<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switch Grass

Others

Bog Plants, Aquatic Plants, Groundcovers



Bog Plants

Wildflowers

<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>	Blue Star or Blue Dogbane
<i>Chelone glabra</i>	Turtlehead
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>	Boneset
<i>Eutrochium purpureum</i>	Joe Pye Weed
<i>Geranium maculatum</i>	Wild Geranium
<i>Helianthus angustifolius</i>	Swamp Sunflower
<i>Iris cristata</i>	Dwarf Crested Iris
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Lobelia siphilitica</i>	Great Blue Lobelia
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Orontium aquaticum</i>	Golden Club, Never Wet
<i>Physostegia virginiana</i>	Obedient Plant
<i>Pontederia cordata</i>	Pickernelweed
<i>Ratibida pinnata</i>	Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower
<i>Symphotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Vernonia gigantea (altissima)</i>	Tall Ironweed

Trees

<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red Maple
<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	American Elm

Shrubs

<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag alder
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Callicarpa americana</i>	Beautyberry
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	Buttonbush
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush
<i>Cornus amomum</i>	Silky Dogwood
<i>Euonymus americanus</i>	Strawberry Bush

Hypericum frondosum
Ilex verticillata
Itea virginica
Lindera benzoin
Rosa palustris
Styrax americana

Viburnum nudum

St. John's Wort
 Winterberry
 Virginia sweetspire
 Spicebush
 Swamp Rose
 American Snowbell or
 Mock Orange
 Possumhaw Viburnum

Ferns

Athyrium filix-femina
Onoclea sensibilis
Osmunda cinnamomea
Osmunda regalis
Woodwardia areolata

Lady Fern
 Sensitive Fern
 Cinnamon Fern
 Royal Fern
 Netted Chain Fern

Vines

Bignonia capreolata
Decumaria barbara
Wisteria frutescens

Cross-Vine
 Climbing Hydrangea
 American Wisteria

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

Andropogon geraldii
Arundinaria gigantea
Chasmanthium latifolium
Juncus effuses
Panicum virgatum
Schizachyrium scoparium
Scirpus atrovirens
Tripsacum dactyloides
Typha latifolia

Big Bluestem
 Giant Cane or River Cane
 Inland Sea Oats
 Common Rush
 Switchgrass
 Little Bluestem
 Green Bullrush
 Eastern Gammagrass
 Common Cattail

Aquatic

Only Statewide Aquatic

Sagittaria latifolia Arrowhead

Aquatic Plants for a Backyard Pond

Ceratophyllum demersum Coon's tail
Juncus effuses Common rush
Leersia oryzoides Rice cut grass
Lemna minor Small duckweed
Pontederia cordata Pickerel weed

Aquatic Plants Endemic to W and M

Alisma subcordatum Water plantain
Equisetum hyemale Scouring rush
Peltandra virginica Arrow arum
Pontederia cordata Pickerelweed
Lobelia cardinalis Cardinal flower
Nelumbo lutea American lotus
Scirpus validus Soft rush
Senecia glabellus Butterweed
Zizaniopsis miliacea Southern wild rice

Groundcovers for Shade

Shrubs

Zanthorhiza simplicissima Yellow Root

Wildflowers

Antennaria plantaginifolia Plantain-leaved Pussytoes
Asarum canadense Wild Ginger
Heuchera americana Alumroot
Mitchella repens Partridgeberry, Twinberry
Ruellia caroliniensis Wild Petunia
Tiarella cordifolia var. *collina* Pink Foamflower
Uvularia sessilifolia Spreading Bellwort or strawliily

Ferns

Athyrium filix-femina Lady fern
Dryopteris marginalis Eastern wood fern
Onoclea sensibilis Sensitive fern
Polystichum acrostichoides Christmas fern
Woodwardia areolata Netted Chain Fern

Vines

Bignonia capreolata Cross-vine
Campsis radicans Trumpet Creeper
Decumaria barbara Climbing Hydrangea
Gelsemium sempervirens Carolina Jessamine
Parthenocissus quinquefolia Virginia Creeper

Groundcovers for Sun

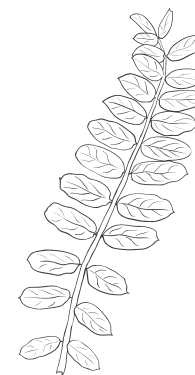
Wildflowers

Antennaria plantaginifolia	Plantain-leaved Pussytoes
Phlox pilosa	Prairie phlox
Phlox glaberrima (carolina)	Smooth phlox

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

Carex crinita	Drooping Sedge
Carex frankii	Frank's Sedge
Carex lupulina	Hop Sedge
Eragrostis spectabilis	Purple Lovegrass

Mixed Plantings



Mixed Plantings Edible

Wildflowers

<i>Allium cernuum</i>	Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Blephilia ciliata</i>	Downy Woodmint
<i>Camassia scilloides</i>	Wild Hyacinth
<i>Dentaria diphylla</i>	Toothwort Crinkleroot
<i>Dentaria lancianta</i>	Toothwort Cut-leaved
<i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>	Boneset
<i>Fragaria virginiana</i>	Wild Strawberry
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Medola virginiana</i>	Indian Cucumber Root
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Nelumbo lutea</i>	American Lotus
<i>Nothoscordum bivalve</i>	Crow Poison or False Garlic
<i>Oenothera fruticosa</i>	Sun Drops
<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>	Prickly-pear Cactus
<i>Orontium aquaticum</i>	Golden Club, Never Wet
<i>Oxalis violacea</i>	Violet Wood Sorrel
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Pontederia cordata</i>	Pickernelweed
<i>Pycnanthemum tenuifolium</i>	Slender Mountain Mint
<i>Rexia virginiana</i>	Virginia Meadow Beauty
<i>Ruellia caroliniensis</i>	Wild Petunia
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Viola canadensis</i>	Canada Violet
<i>Viola palmate (triloba)</i>	Wood Violet
<i>Viola cucullata</i>	Marsh Blue Violet
<i>Viola pedata</i>	Bird's Foot Violet
<i>Viola pubescens</i>	Downy Yellow Violet
<i>Viola sororia (papilionacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet

Trees

<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy serviceberry
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	Pawpaw
<i>Carya glabra</i>	Pignut Hickory
<i>Carya ovata</i>	Shagbark Hickory

Carya tomentosa
Celtis occidentalis
Cercis canadensis
Crataegus viridis
Diospyros virginiana
Fagus grandifolia
Juglans nigra
Juniperus virginiana
Malus angustifolia
Morus rubra
Prunus americana
Prunus angustifolia
Prunus serotina
Rhus copallina
Rhus glabra
Sassafras albidum
Viburnum rufidulum

Mockernut Hickory
 Hackberry
 Redbud
 Green Hawthorn
 Persimmon
 American Beech
 Black Walnut
 Eastern Red Cedar
 Southern Crabapple
 Red Mulberry
 American Plum
 Chickasaw Plum
 Black Cherry
 Shining Sumac
 Smooth Sumac
 Sassafras
 Blackhaw viburnum

Shrubs

<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	New Jersey Tea
<i>Lindera benzoin</i>	Spicebush
<i>Rhus aromatica</i>	Fragrant sumac
<i>Ribes odoratum</i>	Clove Currant
<i>Rosa carolina</i>	Carolina rose
<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
<i>Rosa setigera</i>	Prairie Rose
<i>Rubus argutus</i>	Tall Blackberry
<i>Rubus flagellaris</i>	Northern Dewberry
<i>Rubus occidentalis</i>	Black Raspberry
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elderberry
<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	Northern Highbush Blueberry
<i>Vaccinium stamineum</i>	Deerberry

Vines

<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower
<i>Passiflora lutea</i>	Yellow Passionflower
<i>Vitis aestivalis</i>	Summer Grape
<i>Vitis vulpina</i>	Frost Grape
<i>Vitis riparia</i>	Riverbank Grape
<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	Muscadine
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	American Wisteria

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Arundinaria gigantea</i>	Giant Cane or River Cane
<i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i>	Sideoats Grama
<i>Carex crinita</i>	Drooping Sedge
<i>Carex frankii</i>	Frank's Sedge
<i>Carex lupulina</i>	Hop Sedge
<i>Chasmanthium latifolium</i>	Inland Sea Oats
<i>Elymus hystrix</i>	Bottlebrush Grass
<i>Eragrostis spectabilis</i>	Purple Lovegrass
<i>Erianthus ravennae</i>	Sugarcane, Plumegrass
<i>Juncus effuses</i>	Common Rush
<i>Luzula echinata</i>	Wood Rush
<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switchgrass
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem
<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	Green Bullrush
<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	Indiangrass
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gammagrass
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	Narrow-Leaf Cattail
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

Has Medicinal Qualities

Wildflowers

<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>	Doll's Eyes, White Baneberry
<i>Anemone virginiana</i>	Thimbleweed
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American Bellflower
<i>Chamaelirium luteum</i>	Fairy Wand, Devil's- Bit
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches
<i>Dicentra eximia</i>	Wild Bleeding Heart
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>	Boneset
<i>Euphorbia corollata</i>	Flowering Spurge
<i>Eutrochium fistulosum</i>	Hollow Joe Pye Weed
<i>Eutrochium purpureum</i>	Joe Pye Weed
<i>Gentian villosa</i>	Striped Gentian
<i>Geranium maculatum</i>	Wild Geranium
<i>Hedysotis caerulea</i>	Bluets, Quaker Ladies
<i>Helenium autumnal</i>	Sneeze weed

<i>Helenium flexuosum</i>	Purple Headed Sneezeweed
<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i>	Goldseal
<i>Impatiens capensis</i>	Spotted jewelweed
<i>Lysimachia quadrifolia</i>	Whorled Loosestrife
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Mertensia virginica</i>	Virginia Bluebells
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Oxalis violacea</i>	Violet Wood Sorrel
<i>Panax quinquefolius</i>	American Ginseng
<i>Panex trifolius</i>	Dwarf Ginseng
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Polemonium reptans</i>	Jacob's Ladder
<i>Pycnanthemum incanum</i>	Silverleaf Mountain Mint
<i>Sabatia angularis</i>	Rose Pink
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Bloodroot
<i>Saururus cernuus</i>	Lizard's Tail
<i>Silphium perfoliatum</i>	Cup Plant
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	Indian Pink
<i>Stylophorum diphyllum</i>	Wood or Celandine Poppy
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower, False Miterwort
<i>Tradescantia virginiana</i>	Virginia Spiderwort
<i>Trillium recurvatum</i>	Prairie Trillium
<i>Triodanis perfoliata</i>	Venus' Looking Glass
<i>Veronicastrum virginicum</i>	Culver's Root

Trees

<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Devils Walkingstick
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	Witch Hazel
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust

Salix nigra
Sassafras albidum
Zanthoxylum americanum

Black Willow
 Sassafras
 Tooth Ache Tree

Considered Architectural

Wildflowers

Arisaema dracontium
Eryngium yuccifolium
Maianthemum racemosum
Manfreda virginica
Opuntia humifusa
Polygonatum biflorum
Yucca filamentosa

Green Dragon
 Rattlesnake Master
 False Solomon's Seal
 Eastern Agave or False Aloe
 Prickly-pear Cactus
 Solomon's Seal
 Adam's Needle

Shrubs

Hypericum frondosum
Rosa palustris
Sambucus canadensis
Vaccinium arboreum

St. John's Wort
 Swamp Rose
 Elderberry
 Farkleberry

Vines

Aristolochia macrophylla
Aristolochia tomentosa
Clematis virginiana
Gelsemium sempervirens
Menispermum canadense

Dutchman's Pipe
 Wooly Pipevine
 Virgin's Bower
 Yellow Jessamine
 Canadian or Common Moonseed

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

Arundinaria gigantea
Bouteloua curtipendula
Carex crinita
Carex frankii
Carex lupulina
Chasmanthium latifolium
Elymus hystrix
Eragrostis spectabilis
Erianthus ravennae
Juncus effuses
Luzula echinata
Panicum virgatum
Schizachyrium scoparium
Scirpus atrovirens
Sorghastrum nutans
Tripsacum dactyloides
Typha angustifolia
Typha latifolia

Giant Cane or River Cane
 Sideoats Grama
 Drooping Sedge
 Frank's Sedge
 Hop Sedge
 Inland Sea Oats
 Bottlebrush Grass
 Purple Lovegrass
 Sugarcane, Plumegrass
 Common Rush
 Wood Rush
 Switchgrass
 Little Bluestem
 Green Bullrush
 Indiangrass
 Eastern Gammagrass
 Narrow-Leaf Cattail
 Common Cattail

Trees

Carpinus caroliniana
Cornus florida
Fagus grandifolia
Ilex opaca
Juniperus virginiana
Magnolia grandiflora
Malus angustifolia
Nyssa sylvatica
Quercus alba
Ulmus americana
Vaccinium arboreum

American Hornbeam
 Flowering Dogwood
 American Beech
 American Holly
 Eastern Red Cedar
 Southern Magnolia
 Southern Crabapple
 Black Gum
 White Oak
 American Elm
 Farkleberry

Shrubs

Philadelphus inodorus

Scentless Mock Orange

Ferns

Diplazium pycnocarpon

Glade Fern

Vines

Bignonia capreolata
Parthenocissus quinquefolia

Cross-Vine
 Virginia Creeper

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Arundinaria gigantea</i>	Giant Cane or River Cane
<i>Carex crinita</i>	Drooping Sedge
<i>Carex frankii</i>	Frank's Sedge
<i>Carex lupulina</i>	Hop Sedge
<i>Chasmanthium latifolium</i>	Inland Sea Oats
<i>Eragrostis spectabilis</i>	Purple Lovegrass
<i>Erianthus ravennae</i>	Sugarcane, Plumegrass
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass
<i>Juncus effuses</i>	Common Rush
<i>Luzula echinata</i>	Wood Rush
<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switchgrass
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem
<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	Green Bullrush
<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	Indiangrass
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gammagrass

Passalong (Not Available Commercially)

Wildflowers

<i>Anemone virginiana</i>	Thimbleweed
<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	Spring Beauty
<i>Conoclinium coelestinum</i>	Mist Flower
<i>Eryngium yuccifolium</i>	Rattlesnake Master
<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Mondarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Oenothera fruticosa</i>	Sun Drops
<i>Oxalis violacea</i>	Violet Wood Sorrel
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Polemonium reptans</i>	Jacob's Ladder
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black-eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial Black-eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Ruellia caroliniensis</i>	Wild Petunia
<i>Tradescantia virginiana</i>	Virginia Spiderwort
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	Adam's Needle

Trees

<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras

Shrubs

<i>Callicarpa Americana</i>	Beautyberry
<i>Philadelphus inodorus</i>	Scentless Mock Orange
<i>Rosa setigera</i>	Prairie Rose

Ferns

<i>Equisetum hyemale</i>	Rough Horsetail
--------------------------	-----------------

Vines

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Vine
<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower
<i>Menispermum canadense</i>	Canadian or Common Moonseed
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	American Wisteria

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail
------------------------	----------------

Should be Used More

Wildflowers

<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>	Blue Star or Blue Dogbane
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass
<i>Euphorbia corollata</i>	Flowering Spurge
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Mitchella repens</i>	Partridgeberry, Twinberry
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Pycnanthemum tenuifolium</i>	Slender Mountain Mint
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Silene stellata</i>	Starry campion
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	Indian Pink
<i>Sysyrinchium angustifolium</i>	Blue-eyed Grass
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower, False Miterwort
<i>Viola sororia (papilionacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet
<i>Zizia aurea</i>	Golden Alexanders

Trees

<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy serviceberry
<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Devils Walkingstick
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	Pawpaw
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>	Silverbell

Ilex opaca
Juglans nigra
Juniperus virginiana
Magnolia virginiana
Malus angustifolia
Nyssa sylvatica
Oxydendrum arboretum
Prunus serotina
Quercus coccinea
Quercus alba
Quercus falcata
Quercus imbricaria
Quercus rubra
Quercus shumardii
Quercus michauxii
Quercus montana
Rhus copallina
Sassafras albidum
Viburnum rufidulum

American Holly
 Black Walnut
 Eastern Red Cedar
 Sweetbay Magnolia
 Southern Crabapple
 Black Gum
 Sourwood
 Black Cherry
 Scarlet Oak
 White Oak
 Southern Red Oak
 Shingle Oak
 Northern Red Oak
 Shumard Oak
 Swamp Chestnut
 Chestnut Oak
 Shining Sumac
 Sassafras
 Blackhaw viburnum

Shrubs

<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag alder
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub
<i>Conradina verticillata</i>	Cumberland Rosemary
<i>Corylus americana</i>	American Filbert
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oakleaf Hydrangea
<i>Philadelphus inodorus</i>	Scentless mock-orange
<i>Rhododendron canescens</i>	Piedmont Azalea
<i>Rhus aromatica</i>	Fragrant sumac
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elderberry
<i>Vaccinium arboretum</i>	Farkleberry

Ferns

<i>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</i>	Hay-scented Fern
<i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i>	Cinnamon Fern

Vines

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Bignonia capreolata</i>	Cross-Vine
<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower
<i>Decumaria barbara</i>	Climbing Hydrangea
<i>Gelsemium sempervirens</i>	Yellow Jessamine
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Coral Honeysuckle
<i>Passiflora lutea</i>	Yellow Passionflower
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	American Wisteria

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i>	Sideoats Grama
<i>Chasmanthium latifolium</i>	Inland Sea Oats
<i>Elymus hystrix</i>	Bottle Brush Grass
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gammagrass

For Gumbo Soils

Gumbo Soil is heavy clay which turns to a sticky mess when wet.

Trees

<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Gymnocladus dioica</i>	Kentucky Coffee Tree
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust
<i>Salix nigra</i>	Black Willow
<i>Zanthoxylum americanum</i>	Tooth Ache Tree

Shrubs

<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elderberry

Vines

<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Creeper
-------------------------	-----------------

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass
<i>Juncus effusus</i>	Common Rush
<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	Green Bullrush
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	Narrow-Leaf Cattail
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

For Containers

Wildflowers

<i>Symphyotrichum</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Euphorbia corollata</i>	Flowering Spurge
<i>Nymphaea odorata</i>	Fragrant Waterlily
<i>Oenothera fruticosa</i>	Sun Drops
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Pontederia cordata</i>	Pickernelweed
<i>Viola sororia (papilionacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	Adam's Needle

Trees

<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>	Silverbell
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Oxydendrum arboretum</i>	Sourwood
<i>Frangula caroliniana</i>	Carolina Buckthorn
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac

Shrubs

Most native shrubs work really well in containers for a few years and are a great choice, especially for a mixed planter to give year-round interest.

Ferns

<i>Cystopteris protrusa</i>	Fragile Fern
<i>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</i>	Hay-scented Fern
<i>Deparia acrotichoides</i>	Silvery-glade Fern
<i>Dryopteris marginalis</i>	Eastern Woodfern
<i>Equisetum hyemale</i>	Rough Horsetail
<i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i>	Cinnamon Fern
<i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i>	Christmas Fern

Vines

<i>Bignonia capreolata</i>	Cross-Vine
<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Creeper
<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower
<i>Celastrus scandens</i>	American Bittersweet
<i>Decumaria barbara</i>	Climbing Hydrangea
<i>Gelsemium sempervirens</i>	Yellow Jessamine

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
<i>Chasmanthium latifolium</i>	Inland Seat Oats
<i>Eragrostis spectabilis</i>	Purple Lovegrass

Used by Moths and Butterflies

Wildflowers

<i>Ageratina altissima</i> (<i>Eupatorium rugosum</i>)	White Snakeroot	<i>Mimulus alatus</i>	Winged Monkey Flower
<i>Allium cernuum</i>	Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek	<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>	Blue Star or Blue Dogbane	<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Antennaria plantaginifolia</i>	Plantain-leaved Pussytoes	<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine	<i>Nothoscordum bivalve</i>	Crow Poison or False Garlic
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger	<i>Nymphaea odorata</i>	Fragrant Waterlily
<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Butterfly-weed	<i>Oenothera fruticosa</i>	Sun Drops
<i>Asclepias variegata</i>	White Milkweed	<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>	Prickly-pear Cactus
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo	<i>Penstemon digitalis</i>	White Beard's Tongue
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo	<i>Phlox divaricata</i>	Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo	<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Bidens polylepis</i> and <i>B. aristosa</i>	Tickseed Sunflower	<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Boltonia asteroides</i>	False Aster	<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American Bellflower	<i>Physostegia virginiana</i>	Obedient Plant
<i>Chelone glabra</i>	Turtlehead	<i>Polemonium reptans</i>	Jacob's Ladder
<i>Conoclinium coelestinum</i>	Mist Flower	<i>Pycnanthemum incanum</i>	Silverleaf Mountain Mint
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed	<i>Pycnanthemum tenuifolium</i>	Slender Mountain Mint
<i>Dentaria diphylla</i>	Toothwort Crinkleroot	<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Dentaria lancianta</i>	Toothwort Cut-leaved	<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial black eyed Susan
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn	<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green headed Coneflower
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches	<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Dicentra eximia</i>	Wild Bleeding Heart	<i>Ruellia caroliniensis</i>	Wild Petunia
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower	<i>Sabatia angularis</i>	Rose Pink
<i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>	Boneset	<i>Silene stellata</i>	Starry campion
<i>Eutrochium fistulosum</i>	Hollow Joe Pye Weed	<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Eutrochium purpureum</i>	Joe Pye Weed	<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Helenium autumnal</i>	Sneeze weed	<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Helenium flexuosum</i>	Purple Headed Sneezeweed	<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Helianthus augustifolius</i>	Swamp Sunflower	<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke	<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Hibiscus moscheutos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow	<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	Indian Pink
<i>Impatiens capensis</i>	Spotted jewelweed	<i>Stokesia laevis</i>	Stokes' Aster
<i>Liatris aspera</i>	Rough Blazing Star	<i>Symphyotrichum dumosus</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Blazing Star, Gayfeather	<i>Symphyotrichum lateriflorum</i>	Calico Aster
<i>Liatris squarrulosa</i>	Appalachian Blazing Star	<i>Symphyotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower	<i>Symphyotrichum patens</i>	Late purple or spreading aster
<i>Lobelia siphilitica</i>	Great Blue Lobelia	<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower, False Miterwort
<i>Lysimachia ciliata</i>	Fringed Loosestrife	<i>Uvularia perfoliata</i>	Merrybells
<i>Manfreda virginica</i>	Eastern Agave or False Aloe	<i>Vernonia gigantea</i> (altissima)	Tall Ironweed
<i>Melanthium virginiana</i>	Bunchflower	<i>Veronicastrum virginicum</i>	Culver's Root
		<i>Viola canadensis</i>	Canada Violet
		<i>Viola cucullata</i>	Marsh Blue Violet
		<i>Viola palmate</i> (triloba)	Wood Violet
		<i>Viola pedata</i>	Bird's Foot Violet
		<i>Viola pubescens</i>	Downy Yellow Violet

Viola sororia (papilionacea)
Yucca filamentosa
Zizia aurea

Common Blue Violet
 Adam's Needle
 Golden Alexanders

Trees

<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red Maple
<i>Acer saccharum</i> ssp. <i>nigrum</i>	Black Sugar Maple
<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye
<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy Serviceberry
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	Pawpaw
<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Carya cordiformis</i>	Bitternut Hickory
<i>Carya glabra</i>	Pignut Hickory
<i>Carya ovata</i>	Shagbark Hickory
<i>Carya tomentosa</i>	Mockernut Hickory
<i>Catalpa bignonioides</i>	Southern Catalpa
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur Hawthorn
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	American Beech
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	White Ash
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash
<i>Fraxinus quadrangulata</i>	Blue Ash
<i>Gymnocladus dioica</i>	Kentucky Coffee Tree
<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>	Silverbell
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	Witch Hazel
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree
<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	Cucumber Tree
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Gum
<i>Pinus echinata</i>	Shortleaf Pine
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw Plum

Prunus serotina
Quercus alba
Quercus coccinea
Quercus stellata
Quercus falcata
Quercus imbricaria
Quercus phellos
Quercus rubra
Quercus shumardii
Quercus michauxii
Quercus montana
Quercus velutina
Rhus copallina
Rhus glabra
Robinia pseudoacacia
Sassafras albidum
Tilia americana

Ulmus americana
Zanthoxylum americanum

Black Cherry
 White Oak
 Scarlet Oak
 Post Oak
 Southern Red Oak
 Shingle Oak
 Willow Oak
 Northern Red Oak
 Shumard Oak
 Swamp Chestnut
 Chestnut Oak
 Black Oak
 Shining Sumac
 Smooth Sumac
 Black Locust
 Sassafras
 American Linden or
 American Basswood
 American Elm
 Tooth Ache Tree

Shrubs

Aesculus parviflora
Amorpha fruticosa
Callicarpa americana
Calycanthus floridus
Ceanothus americanus
Cephalanthus occidentalis
Clethra alnifolia
Cornus amomum
Fothergilla gardenii
Hydrangea quercifolia
Itea virginica
Lindera benzoin
Philadelphus inodorus
Rhus aromatica
Ribes odoratum
Rubus flagellaris
Rubus occidentalis
Sambucus canadensis
Styrax americana

Vaccinium arboreum

Bottlebrush Buckeye
 Indigo Bush
 Beautyberry
 Sweet Shrub
 New Jersey Tea
 Buttonbush
 Sweet Pepperbush
 Silky Dogwood
 Dwarf Fothergilla
 Oakleaf Hydrangea
 Virginia Sweetspire
 Spicebush
 Scentless Mock Orange
 Fragrant sumac
 Clove Currant
 Northern Dewberry
 Black Raspberry
 Elderberry
 American Snowbell or
 Mock Orange
 Farkleberry

<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	Northern Highbush Blueberry
<i>Vaccinium stamineum</i>	Deerberry
<i>Viburnum acerifolium</i>	Mapleleaf Viburnum
<i>Viburnum dentatum</i>	Arrowwood Viburnum
<i>Viburnum nudum</i>	Possumhaw Viburnum

Vines

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Bignonia capreolata</i>	Cross-Vine
<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Creeper
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Coral Honeysuckle
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower
<i>Passiflora lutea</i>	Yellow Passionflower
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	American Wisteria

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
<i>Arundinaria gigantea</i>	Giant Cane or River Cane
<i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i>	Sideoats Grama
<i>Elymus hystrix</i>	Bottlebrush Grass
<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switchgrass
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem
<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	Indiangrass
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gammagrass

Used By Hummingbirds

Wildflowers

<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Asclepias variegata</i>	White Milkweed
<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American Bellflower
<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	Indian Pink
<i>Symphotrichum dumosus</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Symphotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster

Trees

<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>	Silverbell
---------------------------	------------

Shrubs

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye
<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye or Firecracker Plant
<i>Spiraea tomentosa</i>	Steeplebush

Vines

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Bignonia capreolata</i>	Cross-Vine
<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Creeper
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Coral Honeysuckle
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower

European Introduced - Some Now Consider Native

Wildflowers

<i>Achillea millefolium</i>	Yarrow
<i>Agastache foeniculum</i>	Anise Hyssop
<i>Daucus carota</i>	Queen Anne's Lace
<i>Galium odorata</i>	Sweet Woodruff
<i>Stokesia laevis</i>	Stokes' Aster
<i>Taraxacum officinale</i>	Dandelions
<i>Verbascum thapsus</i>	Mullein

Poisonous

Wildflowers

<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>	Doll's Eyes, White Baneberry
<i>Ageratina altissima</i> (<i>Eupatorium rugosum</i>)	White Snakeroot
<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>	Blue Star or Blue Dogbane
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-pulpit
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches
<i>Dicentra eximia</i>	Wild Bleeding Heart
<i>Euphorbia corollata</i>	Flowering Spurge
<i>Helenium autumnal</i>	Sneeze weed
<i>Helenium flexuosum</i>	Purple Headed Sneezeweed
<i>Iris virginica</i>	Southern Blue Flag
<i>Melanthium virginiana</i>	Bunchflower
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Bloodroot
<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	Indian Pink
<i>Stylophorum diphyllum</i>	Wood or Celandine Poppy
<i>Veratum viride</i>	Indian Poke
<i>Zigadenus leimanthoides</i>	Pine Barren Deathcamas

Trees

<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Devils Walkingstick
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>	Silverbell

Shrubs

<i>Dirca palustris</i>	Eastern Leatherwood
------------------------	---------------------

Vines

<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Creeper
<i>Cocculus carolinus</i>	Carolina Coralbead
<i>Menispermum canadense</i>	Canadian or Common Moonseed
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	American Wisteria

Good for Blooming Meadow Habitat

Wildflowers

<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>	Boneset
<i>Heterotheca mariana</i>	Maryland Golden Aster
<i>Liatris aspera</i>	Rough Blazing Star
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Blazing Star, Gayfeather
<i>Liatris squarrulosa</i>	Appalachian Blazing Star
<i>Lysimachia ciliata</i>	Fringed Loosestrife
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial black eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Sabatia anularis</i>	Rose Pink
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Symphyotrichum patens</i>	Late purple or spreading aster
<i>Sysyrinchium angustifolium</i>	Blue-eyed Grass

Vines

<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower
<i>Passiflora lutea</i>	Yellow Passionflower

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
<i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i>	Sideoats Grama
<i>Eragrostis spectabilis</i>	Purple Lovegrass

Erianthus ravennae
Erianthus strictus
Luzula echinata
Panicum virgatum
Schizachyrium scoparium
Scirpus atrovirens
Sorghastrum nutans
Tripsacum dactyloides

Sugarcane, Plumegrass
Narrow Plumegrass
Wood Rush
Switchgrass
Little Bluestem
Green Bullrush
Indiangrass
Eastern Gammagrass

Aggressive

Wildflowers

<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial black eyed Susan
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Viola sororia (papilionacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet

Trees

<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	American Beech
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust
<i>Salix nigra</i>	Black Willow

Shrubs

<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
-----------------------	------------

Ferns

<i>Equisetum hyemale</i>	Rough Horsetail
<i>Onoclea sensibilis</i>	Sensitive Fern

Vines

<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Creeper
<i>Cocculus carolinus</i>	Carolina Coralbead
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
<i>Eragrostis spectabilis</i>	Purple Lovegrass
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

Good for June Weddings

Wildflowers

<i>Anemone virginiana</i>	Thimbleweed
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Eryngium yuccifolium</i>	Rattlesnake Master
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal

Trees

<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	Cucumber Tree
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia

Shrubs

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oakleaf Hydrangea
<i>Philadelphus inodorus</i>	Scentless Mock Orange
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elderberry
<i>Viburnum nudum</i>	Possumhaw Viburnum

Deer Resistant

Wildflowers

<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>	Doll's Eyes, White Baneberry
<i>Allium cernuum</i>	Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek
<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>	Blue Star or Blue Dogbane
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-pulpit
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Butterfly-weed
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Boltonia asteroides</i>	False Aster
<i>Chelone glabra</i>	Turtlehead
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches
<i>Dicentra eximia</i>	Wild Bleeding Heart
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Eryngium yuccifolium</i>	Rattlesnake Master
<i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>	Boneset
<i>Euphorbia corollata</i>	Flowering Spurge
<i>Eutrochium fistulosum</i>	Hollow Joe Pye Weed
<i>Eutrochium purpureum</i>	Joe Pye Weed
<i>Geranium maculatum</i>	Wild Geranium
<i>Helenium autumnal</i>	Sneeze weed
<i>Helenium flexuosum</i>	Purple Headed Sneezeweed
<i>Helianthus augustifolius</i>	Swamp Sunflower
<i>Helianthus microcephalus</i>	Small Headed Sunflower
<i>Helianthus mollis</i>	Ashy Sunflower
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Iris cristata</i>	Dwarf Crested Iris
<i>Iris virginica</i>	Southern Blue Flag
<i>Liatris aspera</i>	Rough Blazing Star
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Blazing Star, Gayfeather
<i>Liatris squarrulosa</i>	Appalachian Blazing Star
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Lobelia siphilitica</i>	Great Blue Lobelia
<i>Mertensia virginica</i>	Virginia Bluebells
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Oenothera fruticosa</i>	Sun Drops

Opuntia humifusa
Penstemon digitalis
Physostegia virginiana
Polemonium reptans
Ratibida pinnata
Rudbeckia fulgida
Rudbeckia hirta
Rudbeckia laciniata
Rudbeckia triloba
Ruellia caroliniensis
Sagittaria latifolia
Silene virginica
Solidago nemoralis
Solidago odora
Solidago rugosa
Solidago ulmifolia
Spigelia marilandica
Stylophorum diphyllum
Symphyotrichum dumosus
Symphyotrichum novae-angliae
Symphyotrichum patens
Symphyotrichum lateriflorum
Tiarella cordifolia
Tiarella cordifolia var. *collina*
Tradescantia virginiana
Triodanis perfoliata
Vernonia gigantea (altissima)
Vernonia noveboracensis
Veronicastrum virginicum
Viola canadensis
Viola cucullata
Viola palmate (triloba)
Viola pedata
Viola pubescens
Yucca filamentosa
Zigadenus leimanthoides

Prickly-pear Cactus
 White Beard's Tongue
 Obedient Plant
 Jacob's Ladder
 Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower
 Perennial Black Eyed Susan
 Biennial black eyed Susan
 Green headed Coneflower
 Three lobed Coneflower
 Wild Petunia
 Arrowhead, Duck Potato
 Firepink
 Gray Goldenrod
 Sweet Goldenrod
 Rough stemmed Goldenrod
 Elm-leaved Goldenrod
 Indian Pink
 Wood or Celandine Poppy
 Bushy Aster
 New England Aster
 Late purple or spreading aster
 Calico Aster
 Foamflower, False Miterwort
 Pink Foamflower
 Virginia Spiderwort
 Venus' Looking Glass
 Tall Ironweed
 New York Ironweed
 Culver's Root
 Canada Violet
 Marsh Blue Violet
 Wood Violet
 Bird's Foot Violet
 Downy Yellow Violet
 Adam's Needle
 Pine Barren Deathcamas

Trees

<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red Maple
<i>Acer saccharum ssp. nigrum</i>	Black Sugar Maple
<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye
<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy serviceberry
<i>Betula lenta</i>	Sweet Birch
<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur hawthorn
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	American Beech
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	White Ash
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash
<i>Fraxinus quadrangulata</i>	Blue Ash
<i>Gymnocladus dioica</i>	Kentucky Coffee Tree
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	Witch Hazel
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum
<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	Cucumber Tree
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Gum
<i>Pinus echinata</i>	Shortleaf Pine
<i>Pinus palustris</i>	Longleaf Pine
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw Plum
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Quercus alba</i>	White Oak
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak
<i>Quercus stellata</i>	Post Oak
<i>Quercus falcata</i>	Southern Red Oak
<i>Quercus imbricaria</i>	Shingle Oak
<i>Quercus phellos</i>	Willow Oak
<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Northern Red Oak
<i>Quercus shumardii</i>	Shumard oak
<i>Quercus michauxii</i>	Swamp chestnut
<i>Quercus montana</i>	Chestnut oak
<i>Quercus velutina</i>	Black Oak
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac

Rhus glabra
Robinia pseudoacacia
Sassafras albidum
Zanthoxylum americanum

Smooth Sumac
 Black Locust
 Sassafras
 Tooth Ache Tree

Shrubs

Calycanthus floridus
Ceanothus americanus
Clethra alnifolia
Dirca palustris
Lindera benzoin
Rosa palustris
Viburnum acerifolium
Viburnum dentatum
Viburnum nudum

Sweet Shrub
 New Jersey Tea
 Sweet Pepperbush
 Eastern Leatherwood
 Spicebush
 Swamp Rose
 Mapleleaf Viburnum
 Arrowwood Viburnum
 Possumhaw Viburnum

Ferns

Adiantum pedatum
Dennstaedtia punctilobula
Equisetum hyemale

Maidenhair Fern
 Hay-scented Fern
 Rough Horsetail

Vines

Campsis radicans
Lonicera sempervirens
Passiflora incarnata
Wisteria frutescens

Trumpet Creeper
 Coral Honeysuckle
 Purple Passionflower
 American Wisteria

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

Bouteloua curtipendula
Eragrostis spectabilis
Panicum virgatum
Schizachyrium scoparium
Tripsacum dactyloides
Typha angustifolia
Typha latifolia

Sideoats Grama
 Purple Lovegrass
 Switchgrass
 Little Bluestem
 Eastern Gammagrass
 Narrow-Leaf Cattail
 Common Cattail

Dye Sources

Wildflowers

<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Butterfly-weed
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Helianthus augustifolius</i>	Swamp Sunflower
<i>Helianthus microcephalus</i>	Small Headed Sunflower
<i>Helianthus mollis</i>	Ashy Sunflower
<i>Impatiens capensis</i>	Spotted jewelweed
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial black eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Bloodroot
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod

Trees

<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore
<i>Quercus alba</i>	White Oak
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak
<i>Quercus stellata</i>	Post Oak
<i>Quercus imbricaria</i>	Shingle Oak
<i>Quercus phellos</i>	Willow Oak
<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Northern Red Oak
<i>Quercus shumardii</i>	Shumard oak
<i>Quercus michauxii</i>	Swamp chestnut
<i>Quercus montana</i>	Chestnut oak
<i>Quercus velutina</i>	Black Oak
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac
<i>Salix nigra</i>	Black Willow
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras

Shrubs

<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag alder
<i>Cornus amomum</i>	Silky Dogwood
<i>Ribes odoratum</i>	Clove Currant
<i>Rubus argutus</i>	Tall Blackberry
<i>Rubus flagellaris</i>	Northern Dewberry
<i>Rubus occidentalis</i>	Black Raspberry
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elderberry
<i>Vaccinium arboretum</i>	Farkleberry
<i>Vaccinium stamineum</i>	Deerberry
<i>Xanthorhiza simplicissima</i>	Yellow Root

Vines

<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower
----------------------------	----------------

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	Narrow-Leaf Cattail
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

Good for Blue Star Marker Plantings

Wildflowers

<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower, False Miterwort
<i>Viola sororia (papilionacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet

Trees

<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Dwarf Red Buckeye
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia

Shrubs

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oakleaf Hydrangea

Vines

<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower
<i>Decumaria barbara</i>	Climbing Hydrangea

Produce Seeds for Birds

Wildflowers

<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-pulpit
<i>Symphyotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Bidens polylepis and B. aristosa</i>	Tickseed Sunflower
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Geranium maculatum</i>	Wild Geranium
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Helenium flexuosum</i>	Purple Headed Sneezeweed
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Melanthium virginiana</i>	Bunchflower
<i>Mitchella repens</i>	Partridgeberry, Twinberry
<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>	Prickly-pear Cactus
<i>Pontederia cordata</i>	Pickernelweed
<i>Sabatia anularis</i>	Rose Pink
<i>Stellaria puberal</i>	Star Chickweed

Trees

<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red Maple
<i>Acer saccharum ssp. nigrum</i>	Black Sugar Maple
<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy serviceberry
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	Pawpaw
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur hawthorn
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash
<i>Fraxinus quadrangulata</i>	Blue Ash
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Prunus angustifolia</i>	Chickasaw Plum
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras
<i>Tilia americana</i>	American Linden or American Basswood
<i>Zanthoxylum americanum</i>	Tooth Ache Tree

Shrubs

<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag alder
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Callicarpa americana</i>	Beautyberry
<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	New Jersey Tea
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	Buttonbush
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush
<i>Cornus amomum</i>	Silky Dogwood
<i>Euonymus americanus</i>	Strawberry Bush
<i>Hypericum prolificum</i>	Golden St. John's Wort
<i>Ilex glabra</i>	Inkberry
<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i>	Ninebark
<i>Ribes odoratum</i>	Clove Currant
<i>Rosa carolina</i>	Carolina rose
<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
<i>Spirea tomentosa</i>	Steeplebush
<i>Staphylea trifolia</i>	American Bladdernut
<i>Smyphoricarpus orbiculatus</i>	Coralberry
<i>Vaccinium arboretum</i>	Farkleberry
<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	Northern Highbush Blueberry
<i>Viburnum acerifolium</i>	Mapleleaf Viburnum
<i>Viburnum dentatum</i>	Arrowwood Viburnum
<i>Viburnum nudum</i>	Possumhaw Virburnum
<i>Xanthorhiza simplicissima</i>	Yellow Root

Vines

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Creeper
<i>Celastrus scandens</i>	American Bittersweet
<i>Cocculus carolinus</i>	Carolina Coralbead
<i>Menispermum canadense</i>	Canadian or Common Moonseed
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower
<i>Passiflora lutea</i>	Yellow Passionflower
<i>Vitis aestivalis</i>	Summer Grape
<i>Vitis vulpina</i>	Frost Grape
<i>Vitis riparia</i>	Riverbank Grape
<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	Muscadine

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
<i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i>	Sideoats Grama
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass
<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switchgrass
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem
<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	Green Bullrush
<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	Indiangrass
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gammagrass
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	Narrow-Leaf Cattail
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

Photogenic

Wildflowers

<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-pulpit
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Gin
<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American Bellflower
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Eutrochium fistulosum</i>	Hollow Joe Pye Weed
<i>Gentian villosa</i>	Striped Gentian
<i>Geranium maculatum</i>	Wild Geranium
<i>Hedyotis caerulea</i>	Bluets, Quaker Ladies
<i>Hibiscus moscheutos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Impatiens capensis</i>	Spotted jewelweed
<i>Iris cristata</i>	Dwarf Crested Iris
<i>Liatris aspera</i>	Rough Blazing Star
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Blazing Star, Gayfeather
<i>Liatris squarrulosa</i>	Appalachian Blazing Star
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Lobelia siphilitica</i>	Great Blue Lobelia
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Oenothera fruticosa</i>	Sun Drops
<i>Phlox divaricata</i>	Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Silene stellata</i>	Starry campion
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	Indian Pink
<i>Symphyotrichum dumosus</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum lateriflorum</i>	Calico Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum patens</i>	Late purple or spreading aster
<i>Sysyrinchium angustifolium</i>	Blue-eyed Grass
<i>Tradescantia virginiana</i>	Virginia Spiderwort
<i>Triodanis perfoliata</i>	Venus' Looking Glass
<i>Vernonia gigantea (altissima)</i>	Tall Ironweed
<i>Vernonia noveboracensis</i>	New York Ironweed
<i>Viola pedata</i>	Bird's Foot Violet

Trees

<i>Acer saccharum ssp. nigrum</i>	Black Sugar Maple
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash
<i>Fraxinus quadrangulata</i>	Blue Ash
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	Cucumber Tree
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Gum
<i>Oxydendrum arboretum</i>	Sourwood
<i>Pinus echinata</i>	Shortleaf Pine
<i>Pinus palustris</i>	Longleaf Pine
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Quercus alba</i>	White Oak
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak
<i>Quercus stellata</i>	Post Oak
<i>Frangula caroliniana</i>	Carolina buckthorn
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras

Shrubs

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oakleaf Hydrangea
<i>Ribes odoratum</i>	Clove Currant

Vines

<i>Bignonia capreolata</i>	Cross-Vine
<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Creeper
<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower
<i>Passiflora lutea</i>	Yellow Passionflower

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i>	Sideoats Grama
<i>Elymus hystrix</i>	Bottlebrush Grass
<i>Eragrostis spectabilis</i>	Purple Lovegrass
<i>Erianthus ravennae</i>	Sugarcane, Plumegrass
<i>Luzula echinata</i>	Wood Rush
<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switchgrass
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem
<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	Green Bullrush
<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	Indiangrass

Used by Bees and Other Pollinators

Wildflowers

<i>Ageratina altissima</i> (<i>Eupatorium rugosum</i>)	White Snakeroot
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Asclepias variegata</i>	White Milkweed
<i>Bidens polylepis</i> and <i>B. aristosa</i>	Tickseed Sunflower
<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American Bellflower
<i>Chelone glabra</i>	Turtlehead
<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	Spring Beauty
<i>Conoclinium coelestinum</i> (<i>Eupatorium</i>)	Mist Flower
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches
<i>Dicentra eximia</i>	Wild Bleeding Heart
<i>Gentian villosa</i>	Striped Gentian
<i>Geranium maculatum</i>	Wild Geranium
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Hypoxis hirsuta</i>	Yellow Star Grass
<i>Liatris spicata</i>	Blazing Star, Gayfeather
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Lysimachia ciliata</i>	Fringed Loosestrife
<i>Lysimachia quadrifolia</i>	Whorled Loosestrife
<i>Mertensia virginica</i>	Virginia Bluebells
<i>Mimulus alatus</i>	Winged Monkey Flower
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Nothoscordum bivalve</i>	Crow Poison or False Garlic
<i>Nymphaea odorata</i>	Fragrant Waterlily
<i>Oenothera fruticosa</i>	Sun Drops
<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>	Prickly-pear Cactus
<i>Penstemon digitalis</i>	White Beard's Tongue
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Physostegia virginiana</i>	Obedient Plant
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Pycnanthemum incanum</i>	Silverleaf Mountain Mint
<i>Pycnanthemum tenuifolium</i>	Slender Mountain Mint
<i>Rexia mariana</i>	Maryland Meadow Beauty

Rexia virginiana
Rudbeckia fulgida
Rudbeckia hirta
Rudbeckia laciniata
Rudbeckia triloba
Ruellia caroliniensis
Sanguinaria canadensis
Silene virginica
Silene stellata
Silphium perfoliatum
Solidago canadensis
Solidago nemoralis
Solidago odora
Solidago rugosa
Solidago ulmifolia
Triodanis perfoliata
Uvularia perfoliata
Viola palmata (triloba)
Viola cucullata
Viola pubescens
Viola sororia (papilionacea)
Zizia aurea

Virginia Meadow Beauty
 Perennial Black Eyed Susan
 Biennial black eyed Susan
 Green headed Coneflower
 Three lobed Coneflower
 Wild Petunia
 Bloodroot
 Firepink
 Starry campion
 Cup Plant
 Canada Goldenrod
 Gray Goldenrod
 Sweet Goldenrod
 Rough stemmed Goldenrod
 Elm-leaved Goldenrod
 Venus' Looking Glass
 Merrybells
 Wood Violet
 Marsh Blue Violet
 Downy Yellow Violet
 Common Blue Violet
 Golden Alexanders

Trees

Acer saccharum ssp. nigrum
Catalpa bignonioides
Cercis canadensis
Chionanthus virginicus
Cladrastis kentukea
Diospyros virginiana
Euonymus atropurpureus
Ilex opaca
Liquidambar styraciflua
Liriodendron tulipifera
Malus angustifolia
Nyssa sylvatica
Oxydendrum arboreum
Prunus angustifolia
Prunus serotina
Frangula caroliniana
Rhus copallina
Robinia pseudoacacia
Salix nigra

Black Sugar Maple
 Southern Catalpa
 Redbud
 Fringe Tree
 Yellowwood
 Persimmon
 Eastern Wahoo
 American Holly
 Sweetgum
 Tulip Tree
 Southern Crabapple
 Black Gum
 Sourwood
 Chickasaw Plum
 Black Cherry
 Carolina buckthorn
 Shining Sumac
 Black Locust
 Black Willow

Sassafras albidum
Tilia americana

Zanthoxylum americanum

Sassafras
 American Linden or
 American Basswood
 Tooth Ache Tree

Shrubs

Aesculus pavia
Amorpha fruticosa
Aronia melanocarpa
Aronia arbutifolia
Calycanthus floridus
Cephalanthus occidentalis
Clethra alnifolia
Diervilla ionicera
Dirca palustris
Ilex glabra
Itea virginica
Lindera benzoin
Philadelphus inodorus
Rhus aromatica
Ribes odoratum
Rubus argutus
Rubus flagellaris
Rubus occidentalis
Vaccinium arboretum

Red Buckeye or Firecracker Plant
 Indigo Bush
 Black Chokeberry
 Red Chokeberry
 Sweet Shrub
 Buttonbush
 Sweet Pepperbush
 Bush Honeysuckle
 Eastern Leatherwood
 Inkberry
 Virginia sweetspire
 Spicebush
 Scentless Mock Orange
 Fragrant sumac
 Clove Currant
 Tall Blackberry
 Northern Dewberry
 Black Raspberry
 Farkleberry

Ferns

Thelypteris noehoracensis

New York Fern

Vines

Campsis radicans
Lonicera sempervirens
Passiflora incarnata
Passiflora lutea

Trumpet Creeper
 Coral Honeysuckle
 Purple Passionflower
 Yellow Passionflower

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

Bouteloua curtipendula

Sideoats Grama

Important for Wildlife

Wildflowers

<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	Spring Beauty
<i>Geranium maculatum</i>	Wild Geranium
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Nymphaea odorata</i>	Fragrant Waterlily
<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>	Prickly-pear Cactus
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial black eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Ruellia caroliniensis</i>	Wild Petunia
<i>Sagittaria latifolia</i>	Arrowhead, Duck Potato
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray Goldenrod
<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Uvularia perfoliata</i>	Merrybells
<i>Viola canadensis</i>	Canada Violet
<i>Viola pubescens</i>	Downy Yellow Violet
<i>Viola sororia (papilionacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet
<i>Zigadenus leimanthoides</i>	Pine Barren Deathcamas

Trees

<i>Acer saccharum ssp. nigrum</i>	Black Sugar Maple
<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy serviceberry
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	Pawpaw
<i>Carya cordiformis</i>	bitternut hickory
<i>Carya glabra</i>	Pignut Hickory
<i>Carya ovata</i>	Shagbark Hickory
<i>Carya tomentosa</i>	Mockernut Hickory
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur hawthorn
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	American Beech
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash

Fraxinus quadrangulata
Ilex opaca
Juglans nigra
Juniperus virginiana
Malus angustifolia
Morus rubra
Nyssa sylvatica
Ostrya virginiana
Oxydendrum arboretum
Pinus echinata
Prunus americana
Prunus angustifolia
Prunus serotina
Quercus alba
Quercus coccinea
Quercus stellata
Quercus falcata
Quercus imbricaria
Quercus phellos
Quercus rubra
Quercus shumardii
Quercus michauxii
Quercus montana
Quercus velutina
Rhus copallina
Rhus glabra
Sassafras albidum
Ulmus americana
Zanthoxylum americanum

Blue Ash
 American Holly
 Black Walnut
 Eastern Red Cedar
 Southern Crabapple
 Red Mulberry
 Black Gum
 American Hophornbeam
 Sourwood
 Shortleaf Pine
 American Plum
 Chickasaw Plum
 Black Cherry
 White Oak
 Scarlet Oak
 Post Oak
 Southern Red Oak
 Shingle Oak
 Willow Oak
 Northern Red Oak
 Shumard oak
 Swamp chestnut
 Chestnut oak
 Black Oak
 Shining Sumac
 Smooth Sumac
 Sassafras
 American Elm
 Tooth Ache Tree

Shrubs

<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag alder
<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i>	Indigo Bush
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	New Jersey Tea
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	Buttonbush
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush
<i>Cornus amomum</i>	Silky Dogwood
<i>Corylus americana</i>	American Filbert
<i>Ilex dicidua</i>	Deciduous Holly or Meadow Holly or Possumhaw
<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i>	Ninebark

<i>Rosa carolina</i>	Carolina rose
<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
<i>Rosa setigera</i>	Prairie Rose
<i>Rubus argutus</i>	Tall Blackberry
<i>Rubus flagellaris</i>	Northern Dewberry
<i>Rubus occidentalis</i>	Black Raspberry
<i>Smyphoricarpos orbiculatus</i>	Coralberry
<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	Northern Highbush Blueberry
<i>Vaccinium stamineum</i>	Deerberry
<i>Viburnum acerifolium</i>	Mapleleaf Viburnum
<i>Xanthorhiza simplicissima</i>	Yellow Root

Ferns

<i>Adiantum pedatum</i>	Maidenhair Fern
<i>Dryopteris marginalis</i>	Eastern Woodfern
<i>Onoclea sensibilis</i>	Sensitive Fern
<i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i>	Cinnamon Fern
<i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i>	Christmas Fern
<i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	Netted Chain Fern

Vines

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Berchemia scandens</i>	Alabama Supple-jack
<i>Cocculus carolinus</i>	Carolina Coralbead
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Coral Honeysuckle
<i>Menispermum canadense</i>	Canadian or Common Moonseed
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower
<i>Passiflora lutea</i>	Yellow Passionflower
<i>Vitis aestivalis</i>	Summer Grape
<i>Vitis vulpina</i>	Frost Grape
<i>Vitis riparia</i>	Riverbank Grape
<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	Muscadine

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gammagrass
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

Night Blooming White

Wildflowers

<i>Antennaria plantaginifolia</i>	Plantain-leaved Pussytoes
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Boltonia asteroides</i>	False Aster
<i>Chamaelirium luteum</i>	Fairy Wand, Devil's- Bit
<i>Dentaria lancianta</i>	Toothwort Cut-leaved
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches
<i>Euphorbia corollata</i>	Flowering Spurge
<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>	Spider Lily
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Penstemon digitalis</i>	White Beard's Tongue
<i>Pycnanthemum incanum</i>	Silverleaf Mountain Mint
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Bloodroot
<i>Saururus cernuus</i>	Lizard's Tail
<i>Silene stellata</i>	Starry campion
<i>Thalictrum thalictroides</i>	Rue Anemone
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower, False Miterwort
<i>Veronicastrum virginicum</i>	Culver's Root

Trees

<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Downy serviceberry
<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Devils Walkingstick
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust

Shrubs

<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Callicarpa americana</i>	Beautyberry
<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	New Jersey Tea
<i>Hydrangea arborescens</i>	Smooth Hydrangea
<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oakleaf Hydrangea
<i>Itea virginica</i>	Virginia sweetspire

Vines

<i>Berchemia scandens</i>	Alabama Supple-jack
<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower

Rain Gardening - Shade

Wildflowers

<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American Bellflower
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>	Spider Lily
<i>Iris cristata</i>	Dwarf Crested Iris
<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	Cardinal Flower
<i>Lobelia siphilitica</i>	Great Blue Lobelia
<i>Medola virginiana</i>	Indian Cucumber Root
<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Phlox divaricata</i>	Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox
<i>Viola sororia (papilionacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet

Trees

<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	Pawpaw
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	Witch Hazel
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	American Elm

Shrubs

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Callicarpa americana</i>	Beautyberry
<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet Shrub
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush
<i>Dirca palustris</i>	Eastern Leatherwood
<i>Ilex glabra</i>	Inkberry
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elderberry
<i>Viburnum dentatum</i>	Arrowwood Viburnum
<i>Xanthorhiza simplicissima</i>	Yellow Root

Vines

<i>Berchemia scandens</i>	Alabama Supple-jack
---------------------------	---------------------

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Elymus hystrix</i>	Bottlebrush Grass
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gammagrass

Rain Gardening - Sun

Wildflowers

<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>	Spider Lily
<i>Pontederia cordata</i>	Pickernelweed
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Silphium perforliatum</i>	Cup Plant
<i>Vernonia gigantean (altissima)</i>	Tall Ironweed

Trees

<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Salix nigra</i>	Black Willow

Shrubs

<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag Alder
<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i>	Indigo Bush
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	Buttonbush
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush
<i>Cornus amomum</i>	Silky Dogwood
<i>Hypericum prolificum</i>	Golden St. John's Wort
<i>Ilex decidua</i>	Possumhaw
<i>Ilex verticillata</i>	Winterberry
<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
<i>Rosa setigera</i>	Prairie Rose
<i>Viburnum nudum</i>	Possumhaw Viburnum

Vines

<i>Berchemia scandens</i>	Alabama Supple-jack
---------------------------	---------------------

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Erianthus ravennae</i>	Sugarcane, Plumegrass
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass
<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switchgrass
<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	Green Bullrush
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gammagrass
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	Narrow-Leaf Cattail
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

Thorny

Trees

<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Devils Walkingstick
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur Hawthorn
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust
<i>Tilia americana</i>	American Linden or American Basswood

Shrubs

<i>Rosa carolina</i>	Carolina rose
<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
<i>Rosa setigera</i>	Prairie Rose
<i>Rubus argutus</i>	Tall Blackberry
<i>Rubus flagellaris</i>	Northern Dewberry
<i>Rubus occidentalis</i>	Black Raspberry

Help Prevent Erosion

Wildflowers

<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Saururus cernuus</i>	Lizard's Tail

Trees

<i>Gymnocladus dioica</i>	Kentucky Coffee Tree
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust
<i>Salix nigra</i>	Black Willow

Shrubs

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye
<i>Cornus amomum</i>	Silky Dogwood
<i>Rhus aromatica</i>	Fragrant sumac
<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
<i>Rosa setigera</i>	Prairie Rose

Ferns

<i>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</i>	Hay-scented Fern
----------------------------------	------------------

Vines

<i>Bignonia capreolata</i>	Cross-Vine
----------------------------	------------

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
<i>Chasmanthium latifolium</i>	Inland Sea Oats

Drought Tolerant

Wildflowers

<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial black eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green headed Coneflower
<i>Silene stellata</i>	Starry campion
<i>Symphyotrichum patens</i>	Late purple or spreading aster

Trees

<i>Catalpa bignonioides</i>	Southern Catalpa
-----------------------------	------------------

Shrubs

<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i>	Indigo Bush
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry

Vines

<i>Berchemia scandens</i>	Alabama Supple-jack
<i>Bignonia capreolata</i>	Cross-Vine
<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Creeper
<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower
<i>Cocculus carolinus</i>	Carolina Coralbead
<i>Decumaria barbara</i>	Climbing Hydrangea
<i>Menispermum canadense</i>	Canadian or Common Moonseed
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switchgrass
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem
<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	Indiangrass
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gammagrass

Stream-Side Plants

Wildflowers

<i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>	Boneset
<i>Hibiscus moschuetos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Impatiens capensis</i>	Spotted jewelweed
<i>Iris cristata</i>	Dwarf Crested Iris
<i>Iris virginica</i>	Southern Blue Flag
<i>Pontederia cordata</i>	Pickernelweed
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green headed Coneflower
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Silene stellata</i>	Starry campion
<i>Viola sororia (papilionacea)</i>	Common Blue Violet

Trees

<i>Catalpa bignonioides</i>	Southern Catalpa
<i>Salix nigra</i>	Black Willow

Shrubs

<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Tag alder
<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i>	Indigo Bush
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Black Chokeberry
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Red Chokeberry
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	Buttonbush
<i>Dirca palustris</i>	Eastern Leatherwood
<i>Philadelphus inodorus</i>	Scentless Mock Orange
<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
<i>Xanthorhiza simplicissima</i>	Yellow Root

Ferns

<i>Athyrium filix-femina</i>	Lady Fern
<i>Cystopteris protrusa</i>	Fragile Fern
<i>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</i>	Hay-scented Fern
<i>Deparia acrotichoides</i>	Silvery-glade Fern
<i>Dryopteris marginalis</i>	Eastern Woodfern
<i>Onoclea sensibilis</i>	Sensitive Fern

Vines

<i>Berchemia scandens</i>	Alabama Supple-jack
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	American Wisteria

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Arundinaria gigantea</i>	Giant Cane or River Cane
<i>Carex crinita</i>	Drooping Sedge
<i>Carex frankii</i>	Frank's Sedge
<i>Carex lupulina</i>	Hop Sedge
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass
<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	Green Bullrush
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gammagrass
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

Good for Screening and Hedges

Trees

<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>	Silverbell
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Ostrya virginiana</i>	American Hophornbeam
<i>Pinus echinata</i>	Shortleaf Pine
<i>Pinus palustris</i>	Longleaf Pine
<i>Frangula caroliniana</i>	Carolina Buckthorn
<i>Viburnum rufidulum</i>	Blackhaw Viburnum
<i>Zanthoxylum americanum</i>	Tooth Ache Tree

Shrubs

<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye
<i>Callicarpa americana</i>	Beautyberry
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush
<i>Corylus americana</i>	American Filbert
<i>Diervilla ionicera</i>	Bush Honeysuckle

Fothergilla gardenii
Hydrangea quercifolia
Hypericum frondosum
Hypericum prolificum
Ilex glabra
Itea virginica
Rubus argutus
Rubus flagellaris
Rubus occidentalis
Viburnum acerifolium
Viburnum nudum

Dwarf Fothergilla
 Oakleaf Hydrangea
 St. John's Wort
 Golden St. John's Wort
 Inkberry
 Virginia sweetspire
 Tall Blackberry
 Northern Dewberry
 Black Raspberry
 Mapleleaf Viburnum
 Possumhaw Viburnum

Groundcovers for Shade

Wildflowers

<i>Antennaria plantaginifolia</i>	Plantain-leaved Pussytoes
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Mitchella repens</i>	Partridgeberry, Twinberry
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Ruellia caroliniensis</i>	Wild Petunia
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i> var. <i>collina</i>	Pink Foamflower
<i>Uvularia sessilifolia</i>	Spreading Bellwort or Strawlily

Shrubs

<i>Xanthorhiza simplicissima</i>	Yellow Root
----------------------------------	-------------

Ferns

<i>Athyrium filix-femina</i>	Lady Fern
<i>Deparia acrotichoides</i>	Silvery-glade Fern
<i>Onoclea sensibilis</i>	Sensitive Fern
<i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i>	Christmas Fern
<i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	Netted Chain Fern

Vines

<i>Bignonia capreolata</i>	Cross-Vine
<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Creeper
<i>Decumaria barbara</i>	Climbing Hydrangea
<i>Gelsemium sempervirens</i>	Yellow Jessamine
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper

Groundcovers for Sun

Wildflowers

<i>Antennaria plantaginifolia</i>	Plantain-leaved Pussytoes
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Carex crinita</i>	Drooping sedge
<i>Carex frankii</i>	Frank's Sedge
<i>Carex lupulina</i>	Hop Sedge
<i>Eragrostis spectabilis</i>	Purple Lovegrass

Natives for Children

Interesting Bark

Trees

<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red Maple
<i>Acer saccharum</i> ssp. <i>Nigrum</i>	Black Sugar Maple
<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye
<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Devils Walkingstick
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	Pawpaw
<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Carya ovata</i>	Shagbark Hickory
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	American Beech
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash
<i>Gymnocladus dioica</i>	Kentucky Coffee Tree
<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>	Silverbell
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Eastern Red Cedar
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum

Liriodendron tulipifera
Magnolia acuminata
Ostrya virginiana
Pinus echinata
Pinus palustris
Platanus occidentalis
Prunus angustifolia
Prunus serotina
Quercus alba
Quercus coccinea
Quercus stellata
Zanthoxylum americanum

Tulip Tree
 Cucumber Tree
 American Hophornbeam
 Shortleaf Pine
 Longleaf Pine
 Sycamore
 Chickasaw Plum
 Black Cherry
 White Oak
 Scarlet Oak
 Post Oak
 Tooth Ache Tree

Shrubs

<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i>	Indigo Bush
<i>Lindera benzoin</i>	Spicebush
<i>Philadelphus inodorus</i>	Scentless Mock Orange

Vines

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Berchemia scandens</i>	Alabama Supple-jack
<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Creeper
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Coral Honeysuckle
<i>Vitis aestivalis</i>	Summer Grape
<i>Vitis vulpina</i>	Frost Grape
<i>Vitis riparia</i>	Riverbank Grape
<i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>	Muscadine
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	American Wisteria

ABC Leaf Collection for Arboretum

<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red Maple
<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Carya ovata</i>	Shagbark Hickory
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	White Ash
<i>Gymnocladus dioica</i>	Kentucky Coffee Tree
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	Witch Hazel
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	Black Walnut
<i>Kalmia latifolia</i>	Mountain Laurel
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree
<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	Cucumber Tree
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Gum
<i>Oxydendrum arboreum</i>	Sourwood
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore
<i>Quercus alba</i>	White Oak
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras
<i>Tilia americana</i>	White Basswood or Linden
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	American Elm
<i>Viburnum rufidulum</i>	Blackhaw Viburnum
<i>Willow – Salix nigra</i>	Black Willow
<i>Xanthorhiza simplicissima</i>	Yellow Root
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	Adam's Needle
<i>Zanthoxylum americanum</i>	Tooth Ache Tree

Grandmother's Garden of Natives

Wildflowers

<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Eutrochium fistulosum</i>	Hollow Joe Pye Weed
<i>Helianthus augustifolius</i>	Swamp Sunflower
<i>Helianthus microcephalus</i>	Small Headed Sunflower
<i>Helianthus mollis</i>	Ashy Sunflower

<i>Monarda didyma</i>	Crimson Bee Balm
<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>	Wild Bergamot
<i>Monarda punctata</i>	Dotted Horsemint
<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>	Smooth Phlox
<i>Phlox paniculata</i>	Summer Phlox
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Pycnanthemum incanum</i>	Silverleaf Mountain Mint
<i>Pycnanthemum tenuifolium</i>	Slender Mountain Mint
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower
<i>Scutellaria incana</i>	Downy skullcap
<i>Stokesia laevis</i>	Stokes' Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum dumosus</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum lateriflorum</i>	Calico Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Symphyotrichum patens</i>	Late purple or spreading aster
<i>Trillium recurvatum</i>	Prairie Trillium
<i>Veronicastrum virginicum</i>	Culver's Root

Trees

<i>Catalpa bignonioides</i>	Southern Catalpa
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black Gum
<i>Ostrya virginiana</i>	American Hophornbeam
<i>Oxydendrum arboreum</i>	Sourwood
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Quercus alba</i>	White Oak
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras

Shrubs

<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet shrub
<i>Hydrangea arborescens</i>	Smooth Hydrangea
<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose
<i>Rubus argutus</i>	Tall Blackberry

Rubus flagellaris
Sambucus canadensis

Northern Dewberry
Elderberry

Vines

Aristolochia macrophylla
Aristolochia tomentosa
Celastrus scandens
Passiflora incarnata
Vitis aestivalis
Vitis vulpina
Vitis rotundifolia
Wisteria frutescens

Dutchman's Pipe
Wooly Pipevine
American Bittersweet
Purple Passionflower
Summer Grape
Frost Grape
Muscadine
American Wisteria

Good for Sept-May Planters

Wildflowers

<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower
<i>Heterotheca mariana</i>	Maryland Golden Aster
<i>Zizia aurea</i>	Golden Alexanders
<i>Symphytrochium dumosus</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Symphytrochium lateriflorum</i>	Calico Aster
<i>Symphytrochium novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Symphytrochium patens</i>	Late purple or spreading aster

Trees

<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Malus angustifolia</i>	Southern Crabapple
<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Big Bluestem
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem
<i>Frangula caroliniana</i>	Carolina Buckthorn
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras

Shrubs

Alnus serrulata
Aronia melanocarpa
Aronia arbutifolia

Tag alder
Black Chokeberry
Red Chokeberry

Ferns

Equisetum hyemale

Rough Horsetail

Tennessee State Symbols

State Flower
State Wildflowers

Iris
Purple Passionflower &
Tennessee Coneflower

State Tree
State Evergreen Tree
State Fruit
State Bird

Tulip Poplar
Eastern Red Cedar
Tomato
Mockingbird

State Game Bird
State Fish
State Commercial Fish
State Wild Animal

Bobwhite Quail
Smallmouth Bass
Channel Catfish
Raccoon

State Horse
State Reptile

Tennessee Walking Horse
Eastern Box Turtle

State Amphibian
State Insects

Tennessee Cave Salamander
Firefly & Ladybeetle

State Agricultural Insect
State Butterfly
State Rock

Honeybee
Zebra Swallowtail
Limestone

Grasses With a Story

<i>Eragrostis spectabilis</i>	Purple Lovegrass
<i>Erianthus ravennae</i>	Sugarcane, Plumegrass
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass
<i>Luzula echinata</i>	Wood Rush
<i>Panicum virgatum</i>	Switchgrass
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem
<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	Green Bullrush
<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	Indiangrass
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

Biblical Plant Names

Wildflowers

<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Lysimachia quadrifolia</i>	Whorled Loosestrife
<i>Maianthemum racemosum</i>	False Solomon's Seal
<i>Polemonium reptans</i>	Jacob's Ladder
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	Adam's Needle
<i>Zizia aurea</i>	Golden Alexanders

Trees

<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Devils Walkingstick
-----------------------	---------------------

Shrubs

<i>Hypericum frondosum</i>	St. John's Wort
<i>Hypericum prolificum</i>	Golden St. John's Wort

Dangerously Named

Wildflowers

<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed
<i>Elephantopus carolinianus</i>	Carolina Elephant's Foot
<i>Eryngium yuccifolium</i>	Rattlesnake Master
<i>Medola virginiana</i>	Indian Cucumber Root
<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>	Prickly-pear Cactus
<i>Orontium aquaticum</i>	Golden Club, Never Wet
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial Black Eyed Susan
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green headed Coneflower
<i>Saururus cernuus</i>	Lizard's Tail
<i>Sysyrinchium angustifolium</i>	Blue-eyed Grass
<i>Viola pedata</i>	Bird's Foot Violet
<i>Viola pubescens</i>	Downy Yellow Violet

Trees

<i>Gymnocladus dioica</i>	Kentucky Coffee Tree
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	Witch Hazel

Vines

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Berchemia scandens</i>	Alabama Supple-jack
<i>Cocculus carolinus</i>	Carolina Coralbead
<i>Menispermum canadense</i>	Canadian or Common Moonseed

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	Narrow-Leaf Cattail
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail

Prehistoric

Wildflowers

<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Orontium aquaticum</i>	Golden Club, Never Wet

Trees

<i>Gymnocladus dioica</i>	Kentucky Coffee Tree
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay Magnolia

Ferns

<i>Equisetum hyemale</i>	Rough Horsetail
<i>Osmunda regalis</i>	Royal Fern

Plants That Fly

Wildflowers

<i>Impatiens capensis</i>	Spotted jewelweed
<i>Viola sororia</i> (papilionacea)	Common Blue Violet

Trees

<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red Maple
<i>Acer saccharum</i> ssp. <i>Nigrum</i>	Black Sugar Maple
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash
<i>Fraxinus quadrangulata</i>	Blue Ash
<i>Tilia americana</i>	American Linden or American Basswood
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	American Elm

Vines

<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Creeper
<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower

Plants That Do Strange Things

Wildflowers

<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-pulpit
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Wild Ginger
<i>Helenium autumnal</i>	Sneeze weed
<i>Helenium flexuosum</i>	Purple Headed Sneezeweed
<i>Impatiens capensis</i>	Spotted jewelweed
<i>Orontium aquaticum</i>	Golden Club, Never Wet
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Bloodroot

Trees

<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras

Ferns

<i>Equisetum hyemale</i>	Rough Horsetail
--------------------------	-----------------

Vines

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Aristolochia tomentosa</i>	Wooly Pipevine
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower

Fairy Plants

Wildflowers

<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>	Doll's Eyes, White Baneberry
<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>	Blue Star or Blue Dogbane
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Wild Columbine
<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Jack-in-the-pulpit
<i>Arisaema dracontium</i>	Green Dragon
<i>Chamaelirium luteum</i>	Fairy Wand, Devil's- Bit
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches
<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Lysimachia quadrifolia</i>	Whorled Loosestrife
<i>Oxalis violacea</i>	Violet Wood Sorrel
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Polemonium reptans</i>	Jacob's Ladder
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower, False Miterwort
<i>Uvularia perfoliata</i>	Merrybells

Trees

<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	Witch Hazel
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia

Ferns

<i>Adiantum pedatum</i>	Maidenhair Fern
-------------------------	-----------------

Vines

<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Purple Passionflower
-----------------------------	----------------------

The Aliens are Invading

<i>Ailanthus altissima</i>	Tree of Heaven
<i>Ampelopsis brevipedunculata</i>	Amur Peppervine
<i>Arundo donax</i>	Giant Reed
<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	Japanese Barberry
<i>Eleagnus angustifolia</i>	Russian Olive
<i>Euonymus alata</i>	Burning Bush
<i>Euonymus fortunei</i>	Wintercreeper
<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>	Cogongrass
<i>Lespedeza bicolor</i>	Shrubby Bushclover
<i>Leucanthemum vulgare</i>	Oxeye Daisy
<i>Ligustrum japonicum</i>	Japanese Privet
<i>Ligustrum sinense</i>	Chinese Privet
<i>Lonicera japonica</i>	Japanese Honeysuckle
<i>Lysinachia nummularia</i>	Creeping Jenny
<i>Lythrum salicaria</i>	Purple Loosestrife
<i>Paulownia tomentosa</i>	Princess Tree
<i>Polygonum cuspidatum</i>	Japanese Knotweed
<i>Pueraria montana</i>	Kudzu
<i>Pyrus calleryana</i>	Bradford Pear
<i>Rhumnus cathartica</i>	European Buckthorn
<i>Spirea japonica</i>	Japanese Spirea
<i>Vinca spp.</i>	Periwinkle major & minor
<i>Wisteria floribunda</i>	Japanese Wisteria
<i>Wisteria sinensis</i>	Chinese Wisteria

Gigantic Leaves

Wildflowers

<i>Hibiscus moscheutos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Nelumbo lutea</i>	American Lotus
<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>	Prickly-pear Cactus
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Trillium recurvatum</i>	Prairie Trillium

Trees

<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	Cucumber Tree
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia
<i>Morus rubra</i>	Red Mulberry

Vines

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Aristolochia tomentosa</i>	Wooly Pipevine

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail
------------------------	----------------

Interesting Leaves

Wildflowers

<i>Oxalis violacea</i>	Violet Wood Sorrel
<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	May-apple Mandrake
<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>	Solomon's Seal
<i>Trillium recurvatum</i>	Prairie Trillium
<i>Viola palmate (triloba)</i>	Wood Violet
<i>Viola pedata</i>	Bird's Foot Violet

Vines

<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>	Coral Honeysuckle
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia Creeper

Grasses, Sedges, Rushes

<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail
------------------------	----------------

Leaves to Crush and Smell

Wildflowers

<i>Phlox pilosa</i>	Prairie Phlox
<i>Pycnanthemum tenuifolium</i>	Slender Mountain Mint

Trees

<i>Asimina triloba</i>	Pawpaw
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree
<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	Cucumber Tree
<i>Prunus americana</i>	American Plum
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras
<i>Tilia americana</i>	American Linden or American Basswood

Shrubs

<i>Lindera benzoin</i>	Spicebush
------------------------	-----------

Ferns for Toads and Frogs

<i>Adiantum pedatum</i>	Maidenhair Fern
<i>Athyrium filix-femina</i>	Lady Fern
<i>Dryopteris marginalis</i>	Eastern Woodfern
<i>Onoclea sensibilis</i>	Sensitive Fern
<i>Thelypteris nothoracensis</i>	New York Fern
<i>Woodwardia areolata</i>	Netted Chain Fern

Trees with Zig-Zag Stems

<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon
<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	American Beech
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust

<i>Arenaria cumberlandensis</i>	Cumberland stitchwort
<i>Pityopsis ruthii</i>	Ruth's golden aster
<i>Schwalbea americana</i>	Chaffseed
<i>Scutellaria montana</i>	Large flower skullcap
<i>Solidago spithamea</i>	Blue Ridge goldenrod
<i>Spirea virginiana</i>	Virginia meadowsweet
<i>Xyris tennesseensis</i>	Tennessee yelloweyed grass

*There are 29 Carex (sedges) and 55 Nonvascular plants (liverworts, mosses, fungi-2) on TN Rare Plant list.

Verge of Extinction List

There are 568 species on the Tennessee Protected Plant Listing.
(January 2014)

These plants are in danger of being extirpated (totally destroyed).

The following are the ones that are found on both federally endangered lists and state lists with the exception of one:
Schwalbea americana (federal).

USDA National Resources Conservation Service
(<https://www.plants.usda.gov/java/threat>)
and the Tennessee Natural Heritage Program Rare Plant List of 2016
(<https://tn.gov/environent/setion/na-natural-areas>)

**To search for rare, endangered or protected plants in Tennessee
(Issued October 2016)**

Go to the following website:
https://www.tn.gov/content/dam/tn/environment/documents/na_rare-plant-list-2016.pdf

<i>Apios priceana</i>	Traveler's delight-Price's potato bean
<i>Asplenium scolopendrium</i> var. <i>americum</i>	Hart's tongue fern
<i>Astragalus bibullatus</i>	Pyne's ground plum or milkvetch
<i>Boechera perstellata</i> syn. <i>Arabis</i> (state list)	Braun's rockcress
<i>Clematis morefieldii</i>	Morefield's Leather-flower
<i>Conradina verticillata</i>	Cumberland false rosemary
<i>Dalea foliosa</i>	Leafy prairie-clover
<i>Echinacea tennesseensis</i>	Tennessee purple coneflower
<i>Geum radiatum</i>	Appalachian avens
<i>Hedyotis purpurea</i> var. <i>montana</i>	Appalachian clubmoss or Roan Mt. bluet
<i>Isotria medeoloides</i>	Small whorled pogonia
<i>Lesquerella perforata</i> syn. <i>Paysoni</i>	Spring Creek bladderpod
<i>Minuartia cumberlandensis</i> syn.	Cumberland stitchwort

Wildflower Quiz

1. An actor on fire.
2. A fancy feline
3. What the stork charges when he delivers a baby
4. Where water containers are made
5. Neptune's spaceship
6. Used for cleaning up spills
7. What an amphibian seeks on a sunny day
8. A path followed by Indian women
9. Another name for arteries
10. A physician from Kansas
11. A blond sea lion
12. What young men sow
13. What a defective faucet does
14. What bees drop on their enemy
15. What Satan paints with
16. Used to make solar bread
17. A transparent plant
18. The result of insect damage
19. The American flag at dawn
20. What Batman tells the Boy Wonder first thing in the morning
21. Where sheep sleep
22. What kitties walk on
23. Spaniards sew with these
24. Where a golfer putts in December
25. A plant with a high I.Q.
26. What a baby bee does
27. What doctors attempt to do
28. A flower made of cow hide
29. A monk's garment
30. What mice fear the most
31. A container of a dairy project
32. One who instructs poisonous snakes
33. Instruments used by butchers
34. Cake ingredients
35. A woman's appendage
36. What a good adhesive is suppose to do
37. A candy banner

38. A sleeping plant
39. A Greek Goddess' beauty aid
40. Two porcupines cuddling
41. A plant that you can pour from
42. A preacher in an old-fashioned church
43. A Hollander's trousers
44. A place where money is made
45. Groups of ducks and geese
46. A sad sound producer
47. A bump on a tooth
48. A pretty girl in May
49. What Jacob used for painting his house
50. That which you wrap a tree to keep it fresh
51. A bump on a rodent's toe
52. The symbol of a famous Biblical King
53. An iced beverage made of wine, carbonated water, spices, liqueurs, borage or cucumber.
54. A container for vino that is not a glass.
55. Something farmers do in Spring
56. What crops are usually planted in
57. A veterinarian who heals donkeys
58. A girl who has lost a fight
59. Where a sheep herder keeps his money
60. An island off the coast of Italy
61. A native American's instrument of peace
62. A cowardly space age vehicle
63. What you do with broken bones
64. What a fox needs on a cold day
65. What an outsider on a baseball team should do
66. A punctured organ
67. A tail on a reptile
68. Might be found on a lamp
69. The tail of a pet
70. A week that might be found in a blast furnace
71. What a geologist type of farmer might harvest
72. Turf with pale colored eyes
73. One of the parents of all worts
74. What an amphibian used to make its own linen
75. A fabric made by a woman of nobility

76. A physician who has just come out of a beauty shop
77. A girl on a horse
78. A celestial phenomenon
79. What a hobo might have in his hair
80. What a racer can do
81. What might injure a cow
82. A hat on the head of a skeleton
83. What each flower you study should say to you
84. A flower named for a primate
85. A green monster reptile
86. What another monster might do to the above
87. A girl with blue eyes
88. A lit cigarette
89. The head of a reptile
90. A leaf needed when you are thirsty
91. The base of a space ship
92. A polecat's garden vegetable
93. Were a young horse meets the ground
94. A raccoon used in a hockey game
95. A fancy lady
96. The finishing touch put on hot chocolate
97. An old fruit
98. A spring fruit
99. What Cinderella left behind at the ball.
100. We don't have a better test so _____ will have to do!

Native Host Plants for Tennessee Butterflies

Submitted by the Bellevue Garden Club, District 2

Range: East, Middle, West Tennessee

Botanical Name	Common Name	Range/Habitat	Butterfly
Wildflowers			
<i>Antennaria plantaginifolia</i>	Pussytoes	E, M, W	American Lady
<i>Asclepias incarnata</i>	Swamp Milkweed	E, M, W	Monarch
<i>Aster spp (Symphyotrichum)</i>	Asters	E, M, W	Pearl Crescent
<i>Dentaria spp</i>	Toothworts	E, M	W. Virginia White
<i>Helianthus angustifolius</i>	Swamp Sunflower	E, M, W	Gorgone Checkerspot
<i>Hibiscus moscheutos</i>	Swamp Rose Mallow	E, M, W	Common Hairstreak
<i>Violas spp</i>	Violets	E, M, W	Fritillaries
Trees			
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Hackberry	E, M, W	Hackberry Emperor
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	Sycamore	E, M, W	Easter Tiger Swallowtail
<i>Prunus serotina</i>	Black Cherry	E, M, W	Eastern Tiger Swallowtail
			Red-spotted Purple
			Silk Moths
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust	E, M, W	Silver-spotted Skipper
<i>Salix spp.</i>	Black Willow	E, M, W	Viceroy
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras	E, M, W	Spicebush Swallowtail
Small Trees			
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	Pawpaw	E, M, W	Zebra Swallowtail State Butterfly
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud	E, M, W	Eastern Tailed-Blue
<i>Ptelea trifoliata</i>	Hoptree	E, M, W	Giant Swallowtail
Shrubs			
<i>Lindera benzoin</i>	Spicebush	E, M, W	Spicebush Swallowtail
Vines			
<i>Wisteria frutescens</i>	American Wisteria	E, M, W	Silver-spotted Skipper
<i>Passiflora incarnata</i>	Passion vine	E, M, W	Gulf, Variegated Fritillaries
<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Dutchman's Pipe	E, M	Pipevine Swallowtail
<i>Aristolochia tomentosa</i>	Pipevine	E, M, W	Pipevine Swallowtail

Most Invasive Plants of Tennessee

Established Threats

Common Name	Scientific Name
Tree-of-heaven	<i>Ailanthus altissima</i>
Mimosa	<i>Albizia julibrissin</i>
Garlic Mustard	<i>Alliaria petiolata</i>
Alligatorweed	<i>Alternanthera philoxeroides</i>
Hairy Jointgrass	<i>Arthraxon hispidus</i>
Smooth Brome	<i>Bromus inermis</i>
Asian Bittersweet	<i>Celastrus orbiculatus</i>
Spotted Knapweed	<i>Centaurea stobe</i>
Sweet Autumn Clematis	<i>Clematis terniflora</i>
Chinese Yam	<i>Dioscorea polystachya</i>
Autumn Olive	<i>Elaeagnus umbellata</i>
Burning Bush	<i>Euonymus alatas</i>
Winter Creeper	<i>Euonymus hederaceus</i>
Japanese Knotweed	<i>Fallopia japonica</i>
English Ivy	<i>Hedera helix</i>
Hydrilla	<i>Hydrilla verticillata</i>
Bicolor Lespedeza	<i>Lespedeza bicolor</i>
Chinese Lespedeza	<i>Lespedeza cuneata</i>
Privet	<i>Ligustrum sinense</i>
Japanese Honeysuckle	<i>Lonicera japonica</i>
Bush Honeysuckle	<i>Lonicera maackii</i>
Purple Loosestrife	<i>Lythrum salicaria</i>
Japanese stilt grass	<i>Microstegium vimineum</i>
Chinese silvergrass	<i>Miscanthus sinensis</i>
Marsh Dayflower	<i>Murdannia keisak</i>
Brazilian Watermilfoil	<i>Myriophyllum aquaticum</i>
Eurasian Water-milfoil	<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>
Empress Tree	<i>Paulownia tomentosa</i>
Beefsteak Plant	<i>Perilla frutescens</i>
Common Reed	<i>Phragmites australis</i>
Kudzu	<i>Pueraria montana var. lobata</i>
Callery Pear	<i>Pyrus calleryana</i>

Multiflora Rose	<i>Rosa multiflora</i>
Wineberry	<i>Rubus phoenicolasius</i>
Johnson Grass	<i>Sorghum halepense</i>
Japanese Spiraea	<i>Spiraea japonica</i>
Coltsfoot	<i>Tussilago farfara</i>
Japanese wisteria	<i>Wisteria floribunda</i>
Chinese Wisteria	<i>Wisteria sinensis</i>
Common periwinkle	<i>Vinca minor</i>

Emerging Threats

Common Name	Scientific Name
Fiveleaf Akebia	<i>Akebia quinata</i>
Porcelainberry	<i>Ampelopsis brevipedunculata</i>
Giant Reed	<i>Arundo donax</i>
Butterfly Bush	<i>Buddleja davidii</i>
Russian Knapweed	<i>Centaurea repens</i>
Chinese Parasol Tree	<i>Firmiana simplex</i>
Giant Hogweed	<i>Heracleum mantegazzianum</i>
Japanese Hop	<i>Humulus japonicus</i>
Cogongrass	<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>
Monkeygrass	<i>Liriope spicata</i>
Japanese Climbing Fern	<i>Lygodium japonicum</i>
Beale's Barberry	<i>Mahonia bealei</i>
Chinaberry	<i>Melia azedarach</i>
Heavenly bamboo	<i>Nandina domestica</i>
Mile-a-minute Weed	<i>Persicaria perfoliata</i>
Bamboo	<i>Phyllostachys aurea</i>
Fig Buttercup	<i>Ranunculus ficaria</i>
Common buckthorn	<i>Rhamnus cathartica</i>
Itchgrass	<i>Rottboellia cochinchinensis</i>
Giant Salvinia	<i>Salvinia molesta</i>
Tropical Soda Apple	<i>Solanum viarum</i>
Water Chestnut	<i>Trapa natans</i>
Chinese Tallowtree	<i>Triadica sebifera</i>
Puncture vine	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>

Bibliography for Native PLANTS of Tennessee: A Book of Lists

Books

- Adams, George. Gardening for the Birds. Portland, Oregon: Timber Press, Inc. 2013.
- Adams, Kevin and Casstevens, Marty. Wildflowers of the Southern Appalachians. U.S: John F. Blair, Publisher. 1996.
- Armitage, Allen. Armitage's Native Plants for North American Gardens. Portland, Oregon: Timber, Press. 2016.
- Arnold, Henry F. Trees in Urban Design. Second Edition. NYC: Van Nostrand Reinhold. 1993.
- Banks, William H. Plants of the Cherokee. U.S: Great Smoky Mountains Association. 2004.
- Bliss, Anne. North American Dye Plants. Loveland, Colorado: Interweave Press. 1993.
- Brown, Russell G. Woody Plants of Maryland. Baltimore, Maryland: Port City Press. 1972.
- Burrell, Colston C. Native Alternatives to Invasive Plants. Brooklyn, New York: Brooklyn Botanic Gardens. 2007.
- Chester, Edward W. and Wofford, B. Eugene and Estes, Dwayne, and Bailey, Claude. A Fifth Checklist of Tennessee Vascular Plants. Fort Worth, Texas: Brit Press. 2009.
- Chester, Edward W. and Wofford, B. Eugene and Kral, Robert. Atlas of Tennessee Vascular Plants; Vol 2. Angiosperms: Dicots. Nashville, TN: Ambrose Printing. 1997.
- Cox, Jeff. Landscaping with Nature. Emmaus, PA: Rodale Press. 1991.
- Crawford, Barrie F. For the Love of Wildflowers. US: Buckeye Press. 1985.
- Cullina, William. Native, Ferns, Moss, and Grasses. NYC: Houghton Mifflin Company. 2008.

Cullina, William. Native Trees, Shrubs, and Vines. NYC: Houghton Mifflin Company. 2002.

Darke, Rick. Pocket Guide to Ornamental Grasses. Portland, Oregon: Timber Press. 2004.

Darke, Rick and Tallamy, Doug. The Living Landscape-Designing for Beauty and Biodiversity in the Home Garden. Portland, Oregon: Timber Press, Inc. 2014.

Dirr, Michael. Manuel of Woody Landscape Plants. Champaign, Illinois: Stipes Publishing Company. 1990.

Dorman, Caroline. Flowers Native to the Deep South. Harrisburg, Pa: J. Horace McFarland Company. 1958.

Druse, Ken. The Natural Habitat Garden. NYC: Clarkson Potter. 2004.

Dunne, Niall. Great Natives for Tough Places. Brooklyn, NY: Brooklyn Botanic Garden. 2009.

Eastman, John. The Book of Field and Roadside: Open-Country Weeds, Trees and Wildflowers of Eastern North America. Mechanicsburg, Pa: Stackpole Books. 2003.

Eastman, John. The Book of Swamp and Bog. Mechanicsburg, Pa: Stackpole Books. 1995.

Elias, Thomas and Dykeman, Peter. Edible Wild Plants. NYC: Sterling Publishing Co. 1982.

National Audubon Society. Field Guide to Butterflies. NYC: Alfred A. Knopf. 1981.

Flint, Harrison L. Landscape Plants for Eastern North America. NYC: John Wiley & Sons. 1997.

Glassberg, Jeffrey. Butterflies of North America. NYC: Sterling Publishing Company. 2011.

Gratz, Margaret. At Home in the Earth Lady's Garden. Louisville, KY: Four Color Imports. 2007.

Gratz, Margaret. Wildflower Watch. Louisville, KY: Four Color Imports. 2006.

Gupton, Oscar W. and Swope, Fred C. Trees and Shrubs of Virginia. Charlottesville, VA: The University of Virginia Press. 1981.

Gupton, Oscar W. Wildflowers of the Shenandoah Valley and Blue Ridge Mountains. Charlottesville, VA: The University of Virginia Press. 1979.

Hallowell, Anne C. and Hallowell, Barbara G. Fern Finder. Rochester, N.Y: Nature Study Guild Publishers. 2001.

Holm, Heather. Bees: An Identification and Native Plant Forage Guide. Minnetonka, MN: Pollination Press LLC. 2019

Holm, Heather. Pollinators of Native Plants. Minnetonka, MN: Pollination Press LLC. 2014.

Horn, Dennis and Cathcart, Tavia. Wildflowers of Tennessee, the Ohio Valley, and the Southern Appalachians. Auburn, WA: Lone Pine Press. 2005.
Howell, Patricia Kyritsi. Medicinal Plants of the Southern Appalachians. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin Press. 1975.

Hunter, Carl G. Trees, Shrubs & Vines of Arkansas. Little Rock, AR: The Ozark Society Foundation. 1989.

Hunter, Carl G. Wildflowers of Arkansas. Little Rock, AR: The Ozark Society Foundation. 1984.

Hunter, Margie. Gardening with the Native Plants of Tennessee: The Spirit of Place. Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee Press. 2002.

Kirkman, Katherine and Brown, Claud L. and Leopold, Donald J. Native Trees of the Southeast. Portland, OR: Timber Press, 2016.

Kramer, Andrea and Hird, Abby and Shaw, Kirsty and Dosmann, Michael and Mims, Ray. Conserving North America's Threatened Plants. Glencoe, IL: Botanic Gardens Conservation International, U.S. 2011.
Kraus, Hele, and Spatford, Anne. Rain Gardens in the South. Durham, N.C: Horse and Buggy Press. 2009.

Lawrence, Elizabeth. A Southern Garden: A Handbook for the Middle South. Chapel Hill, N.C. The University of North Carolina Press. 1942.

Lawrence, Gale. A Field Guide to the Familiar. Hanover, N.H: University Press of New England. 1998.

Lichterman Nature Center. Native Plant Manual. Memphis TN: Memphis Pink Palace Museum. 2012.

Louv, Richard. Last Child in the Woods Saving our Children from Nature Deficit Disorder. Chapel Hill, N.C: Algonquin Press. 2005

Marinelli, Janet. Native Perennials: North American Beauties. Brooklyn, New York: Brooklyn Botanic Gardens. 1996.

Martin, Laura. The Wildflower Meadow Book. Charlotte, NC: East Woods Press Books. 1986.

Laura, Martin. Wildflower Folklore. Charlotte, NC: East Woods Press Books. 1984.

Maddox, Victor and Kelly, Lelia. Ornamental Grasses for the Mid-south Landscape. Starkville, MS: Mississippi State University Extension Press.2018.

Maddox, Victor and Kelly, Lelia. Selecting Landscape Shrubs. Starkville, MS: Mississippi State University Extension Press.2016.

Maddox, Victor and Kelly, Lelia. Selecting Landscape Trees. Starkville, MS: Mississippi State University Extension Press.2016.

Mellichamp, Larry. Native Plants of the Southeast: a Comprehensive Guide to the Best 460 Species for the Garden. Portland, OR: Timber Press, Inc. 2014.

Midgley, Jan A. W. Native Plant Propagation. Wilsonville, Al: Self Published, 2013.

Miller, James H. and Manning, Steven T. and Enloe, Stephen F. A Management Guide for Invasive Plants in Southern Forests. Ashville, N.C: Southern Research Center Station. 2010.

Nelson, Gil. Best Native Plants for Southern Gardens: A Handbook for Gardeners, Homeowners and Professionals. Gainesville, FL: University Press of Florida. 2010.

Odenwald, Neil and Turner, James. Identification Selection and Use of Southern Plants for Landscape Design. Baton Rouge, LA: Claitor's Publishing Division. 1987.

Peattie, Donald Culross. A Natural History of Trees of Eastern and Central North America. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin Company. 1948.

Peterson, Lee Allen. A Field Guide to Edible Wild Plants in Eastern and Central North America. NYC: Houghton Mifflin Company. 1977.

Plotnik, Arthur. The Urban Tree Book. NYC: Three Rivers Press. 2000.

Poor, Janet Meakin. Plants That Merit Attention: Vol. 2. Shrubs. Portland, OR: Timber Press, Inc. 1996.

Puterbaugh, Parke. Southern Wetlands: A Guide to Selected Sites in Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Kentucky. Alexandria, VA: Terrene Institute. 1997.

Rehmann, Elsa and Roberts, Edith A. American Plants for American Gardens. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press. 1996.

Rickett, H. W. The Odyssey Book of American Wildflowers. Columbus, Ohio: The Odyssey Press. 1964.

Rushing, Felder and Bender, Steve. Passalong Plants. Chapel Hill, N.C: The University of North Carolina. 1993.

Sibley, David Allen. Sibley's Guide to Trees. NYC: Alfred A. Knopf. 2009.

Smith, Arlo. I. A Guide to Wildflowers of the Mid-South. Memphis, TN: Memphis State University Press. 1979.

Sperka, Marie. Growing Wildflowers. NYC: Charles Scribner's Sons. 1973.

Spira, Timothy P. Wildflowers and Plant Communities of the Southern Appalachian Mountains and Piedmont: A Naturalist's Guide to the Carolinas, Virginia, Tennessee and Georgia. Chapel Hill, N.C: The University of North Carolina Press. 2011.

Steffen, Ritchie and Olson, Sue. The Plant Lover's Guide to Ferns. Portland, Oregon: Timber Press, Inc. 2015.

Still, Steven M. Manual of Herbaceous Ornamental Plants. Champaign, IL: Stipes Publishing Company. 1994.

Stoecklein, Marc. C. The Complete Plant Selection Guide for Landscape Design. Purdue, IN: Purdue University Press. 2001.

Tallamy, Doug. Bringing Nature Home. Portland, OR: Timber Press. Inc. 2007.

Venable, Rita. Butterflies of Tennessee. Franklin, TN: Maywood Press. 2014.

Wasowski, Sally. Gardening with Native Plants of the South. Dallas, TX: Taylor Publishing Company. 1994.

Weatherington, Mark. Gardening in the South: The Complete Homeowner's Guide. Portland, Oregon. Timber Press, Inc. 2017.

Wofford, B. Eugene and Kral, Robert. Checklist of Vascular Plants of Tennessee. Fort Worth, TX: Botanical Research Institute of Texas. 1993.

Wofford, B. Eugene. Guide to the Trees, Shrubs and Woody Vines of Tennessee. Knoxville, TN: The University of Tennessee Press. 2002.

Wherry, Edgar T. The Southern Fern Guide. NYC: Doubleday & Company. 1964.

An Organizational Listing with helpful websites.

USDA United States Department of Agriculture

They have the best maps for zeroing in to exactly where the native plant has been sited. But just because it's not on their map, doesn't mean it's not there. You may have discovered something!

Tennessee Native Plant Society* you should be a member!

Audubon Society

Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center

Missouri Botanical Gardens (MOBOT)

Mississippi Native Plant Society

National Wildlife Federation

Alabama Native Plant Society

Georgia Native Plant Society

The Naming of Plants: Nomenclature

Botanical or Scientific name is two parts: Genus species

Genus is Capital letter, species is not-both are italicized or underscored.

Genus is the generic name and it is a noun. Think of it as a last name for a plant.

Species refers to a feature, a location, or a botanist who discovered it.

Now that plants are going thru genetic testing, we are finding out exactly what they are and their names are changing at a rapid pace.

The common name is like a nickname. It could be a bubba, sissy, junior, but we know that's not its real name.

We use botanical names to be precise. It is a universal language. Go to Brazil, South Africa, Japan and say the botanical name to a botanist and you will be speaking a common language.

Herbariums that press and store dried specimens only want straight species. They don't mess with cultivars and here's why.

Cultivar means "cultivated variety."

Cultivar-not true to type.

A cultivar is selected and cultivated by humans. Some cultivars originate as sports or mutations on plants. Other cultivars could be hybrids of two plants. To propagate true-to-type clones, many cultivars must be propagated vegetatively through cuttings, grafting or tissue culture. They are ALL exactly alike. These plants no longer participate in natural reproduction patterns that would maintain genetic diversity. Straight species reproduce through open pollination. Propagation by seed usually produces something different from that of the parent plant thus giving the species more flexibility and adaptability when confronting stress such as disease or climate change.

The first letter of a cultivar is capitalized and the term is never italicized.

Cultivars are surrounded by a single quote marks-never double or preceded by the abbreviation, "cv".

Cornus florida cv 'Cherokee Sunset' cultivar of White Dogwood

Variety

Varieties occur in nature and most varieties are true to type. That means seedlings grown from a variety will also have the same unique qualities of the parent plant. A variety is always written in lower case and *italicized*. It also often has the abbreviation "var"

Cornus florida var. *rubra*. Pink Dogwood is a variety of white dogwood.

And yes, some plants can be both:

Magnolia virginiana var. *australis* 'Henry Hicks'. Which translates to a Vir-

ginia magnolia (Sweetbay, Laurel, or Swamp) that is southern. The parent tree has remained evergreen- even at Swarthmore College, where its found and named for Henry Hicks.

Nativar (This term has been invented since we started on the book in 2017)

The term nativar is useful for dealing with all those plants that are not the straight species wild version of a plant, since they don't occur that way in the wild, yet are not imported or non-native plants either. It is a bit awkward when nurseries have a native plants section in which most of the plants are actually cultivars. Not the same....

A nativar is a variety selected from a native species for its horticultural qualities and offered as a cultivar (cultivated variety) on the market. It could arise originally as a selection from local wild stock or from selective breeding (hybridization) within a single species.

Most Nativars are propagated by cloning which produces genetically identical plants. When mass produced and overused in the landscape industry, they result in a less genetic diversity than straight native species propagated by seed, therefore provide native plants with less capacity to adapt to stresses ranging from disease to climate change. Not to mention the pollinator and bird problems that arise with nativars.

Native (straight species)

"A native plant species is one that occurs naturally in a particular region, ecosystem and/or habitat and was present prior to European settlement."

Ohio Prairie Nursery

Or

Carol Reese, a West Tennessee Extension agent, write and speaks a lot on the confusion of the definition of native plants and what gets a pass or not. "I guess edible crops and cash crops get a pass, but ornamental plants don't, though ornamental crops are a cash crop. Last ranking, they were the fourth largest agricultural commodity in Tennessee, and in some states are number one. Why don't they get a pass, especially since there is so much area in deciding which escaped plants are really detrimental?" She expounds on persnickety natives like *Cornus florida* that are dying out and imported honey bees that are major pollinators, the lack of native fruits and her favorite winter snack the exotic, Fuji Apple. She sites competition in disturbed areas between native and exotic and the same for nectar and pollen sources between the two. She even throws in Hawaii and volcanos to help us think about succession. Carol argues to one side of the issue.

Doug Tallamy and Rick Darke in their book, A Living Landscape, define

native as “plant or animal that has evolved in a given place over a period of time sufficient to develop complex and essential relationships with the physical environment and other organisms in a given ecological community.

“Is it a bad idea to load the landscape with plants that have no genetic variability?” asks Tallamy. “I’m not a hard liner on this issue, but gardeners ought to have access to straight species. We have to convince the nursery industry that native plants are about more than just looks.”

Tallamy is currently conducting research at Mt. Cuba Center, a Delaware botanic garden specializing in native plants. His book, Bringing Nature Home, reflects his work as a PhD entomologist studying insect populations and their decline due to lack of native habitat. He speaks to that side of the issue.

Annie White received a PhD in Ecological Landscape Design from the University of Vermont. While there, she compared ‘true open-pollinated native wildflower’ to native cultivars. She was measuring their ability to attract and provide nectar and pollen resources to pollinators. (She seems to be the first person to do this research.) She started in 2013. She studied 14 flowering perennials native to the northeast by recording visits by native bees, honey bees, wasps, beetles, and butterflies. She was most interested in the 275 species of bees in Vermont. The research results are species-specific.

Here are some of her results:

Species: *Echinacea purpurea*, purple coneflower -729

Cultivars: ‘Pink Double Delight’ -94; sunrise-112; ‘White Swan’ 404.

Species: *Helenium autumnale*, Common sneezeweed-1,887.

Cultivar: ‘Moerheim Beauty’-222.

Species: *Symphytotrichum novae-angliae*, New England Aster-2,100.

Cultivar: ‘Alma Potschke’-234.

There were 4 pairs that had no significant difference. There were some natives that were worse at attracting pollinators. Conclusion: Each plant should be considered on its own merits.

Rain Garden

A rain garden is a shallow basin designed to slow down and absorb rain-water runoff from impervious surfaces like sidewalks, driveways, roof tops and turf. They are also used in low areas that collect water and stay moist. Rain gardens benefit the environment by taking care of problems like erosion, water pollution and flooding. The water is allowed to slowly enter the ground to replenish the aquifer.

Native plants are preferred due to their hardiness and genetic adaption to soils and moisture fluctuations.

The basic elements of a rain garden are: settling basin that temporarily holds rainwater.

Bioswale is a swale that is planted and directs the rainwater from the source to the rain garden basin.

Transitional zone is the area around the settling basin that dries out quicker than the basin.

Overflow spillway is an indentation that allows excess water to flow out of the rain garden and towards a conventional stormwater system. Surrounding terrain is the land surrounding and draining towards the rain garden. It is best if this zone is permeable surface, i.e. planted with something like a garden, mini-prairie or permeable pavement.

Endemic plants

Endemic plants that grow in a certain area. We have listed endemic plants to each region. East, Middle and West Tennessee.

We could have also listed plants endemic to certain counties. Pick a native plant and type it into the USDA website Plant finder, go to the map, enlarge it to be able to see the counties in Tennessee where it is found. Word of caution- Botanists may not have looked everywhere for it.

INDEX

Alphabetical by Botanic Name

<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red Maple	<i>Baccharis halimifolia</i>	Groundsel Bush
<i>Acer saccharum</i> ssp. <i>Nigrum</i>	Black Sugar Maple	<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White False Indigo
<i>Achillea millefolium</i>	Yarrow	<i>Baptisia alba</i>	White false indigo
<i>Actaea pachypoda</i>	Doll's Eyes, White Baneberry	<i>Baptisia australis</i>	Wild Blue False Indigo
<i>Adiantum pedatum</i>	Maidenhair Fern	<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i>	Wild Yellow False Indigo
<i>Aesculus flava</i>	Yellow Buckeye	<i>Berberis thunbergii</i>	Japanese Barberry
<i>Aesculus glabra</i>	Ohio Buckeye	<i>Berchemia scandens</i>	Alabama Supple-jack
<i>Aesculus parviflora</i>	Bottlebrush Buckeye	<i>Betula lenta</i>	Sweet Birch
<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye	<i>Betula lenta</i>	Sweet birch
<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye or Firecracker Plant	<i>Betula nigra</i>	River Birch
<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	Red Buckeye	<i>Bidens polylepis</i> and <i>B. aristosa</i>	Tickseed Sunflower
<i>Aesculus sylvatica</i>	Painted Buckeye	<i>Bignonia capreolata</i>	Cross-Vine
<i>Ageratina altissima</i>		<i>Blephilia ciliata</i>	Downy Woodmint
(<i>Eupatorium rugosum</i>)		<i>Blephilia hirsuta</i>	Hairy Wood Mint
<i>Ailanthus altissima</i>	White Snakeroot	<i>Boechera perstellata</i> syn. <i>Arabis</i>	Braun's rockcress
<i>Alliaria petriolata</i>	Tree of Heaven	<i>Boltonia asteroides</i>	False Aster
<i>Allium cernuum</i>	Garlic Mustard	<i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i>	Sideoats Grama
<i>Alnus serrulata</i>	Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek	<i>Callicarpa americana</i>	Beautyberry
<i>Amelanchier arborea</i>	Tag alder	<i>Calthe palustris</i>	Marsh Marigold
<i>Amelanchier canadensis</i>	Downy Serviceberry	<i>Calycanthus floridus</i>	Sweet shrub
<i>Amelanchier laevis</i>	Small shadblow	<i>Camassia scilloides</i>	Wild Hyacinth
<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i>	Allegheny serviceberry	<i>Camassia scilloides</i>	Wild Hyacinth
<i>Ampelopsis brevipedunculata</i>	Indigo Bush	<i>Campanula divaricata</i>	Southern harebell
<i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i>	Amur Peppervine	<i>Campanulastrum americanum</i>	American Bellflower
<i>Andropogon geraldii</i>	Blue Star or Blue Dogbane	<i>Campsis radicans</i>	Trumpet Creeper
<i>Andropogon ternarius</i>	Big Bluestem	<i>Carex crinita</i>	Drooping sedge
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Splitbeard bluestem	<i>Carex flacosperma</i>	Blue Wood Sedge
<i>Anemone quinquefolia</i>	Broomsedge or Broomsedge Bluestem	<i>Carex frankii</i>	Frank's Sedge
<i>Anemone virginiana</i>	Wood Anemone	<i>Carex lupulina</i>	Hop Sedge
<i>Antennaria plantaginifolia</i>	Thimbleweed	<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	American Hornbeam
<i>Apios priceana</i>	Plantain-leaved Pussytoes	<i>Carya cordiformis</i>	Bitternut Hickory
<i>Aquilegia canadensis</i>	Traveler's delight-Price's potato bean	<i>Carya glabra</i>	Pignut Hickory
<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	Wild Columbine	<i>Carya ovata</i>	Shagbark Hickory
<i>Arenaria cumberlandensis</i>	Devils Walkingstick	<i>Carya tomentosa</i>	Mockernut Hickory
<i>Arisaema dracontium</i>	Cumberland stitchwort	<i>Catalpa bignonioides</i>	Southern Catalpa
<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>	Green Dragon	<i>Ceanothus americanus</i>	New Jersey Tea
<i>Aristolochia macrophylla</i>	Jack-in-the-pulpit	<i>Celastrus scandens</i>	American Bittersweet
<i>Aristolochia tomentosa</i>	Dutchman's Pipe	<i>Celastrus scandens</i>	American Bittersweet
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i>	Wooly Pipevine	<i>Celastrus scandens</i>	Hackberry
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i>	Red Chokeberry	<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	Buttonbush
<i>Arundinaria gigantea</i>	Black Chokeberry	<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	Redbud
<i>Arundo donax</i>	Giant Cane or River Cane	<i>Chamaelirium luteum</i>	Fairy Wand, Devil's- Bit
<i>Asarum canadense</i>	Giant Reed	<i>Chasmanthium latifolium</i>	Inland Sea Oats
<i>Asclepias incarnata</i>	Wild Ginger	<i>Chelone glabra</i>	Turtlehead
<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>	Four leaf milkweed	<i>Chelone lyonia</i>	Pink Turtlehead
<i>Asclepias variegata</i>	Butterfly-weed	<i>Chicorium intybus</i>	Chicory
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	White Milkweed	<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>	Fringe Tree
<i>Asplenium platyneuron</i>	Pawpaw	<i>Chrysanthemum vulgare</i>	Tansy
<i>Asplenium scolopendrium</i>	Ebony Spleenwort	<i>Cimicifuga racemosa</i>	Black cohosh
var. <i>americanum</i>		<i>Cladrastis kentukea</i>	Yellowwood
<i>Astragalus bibullatus</i>	Hart's tongue fern	<i>Claytonia virginica</i>	Spring Beauty
<i>Athyrium filix-femina</i>	Pyne's ground plum or milkvetch	<i>Clematis catesbyana</i>	Satin Curls
	Lady Fern	<i>Clematis crispa</i>	Marsh Leatherflower
		<i>Clematis morefieldii</i>	Morefield's Leather-flower
		<i>Clematis versicolor</i>	Leatherflower
		<i>Clematis viorna</i>	Vase Flower

<i>Clematis viorna</i>	Vase Flower	<i>Eutrochium fistulosum</i>	Hollow Joe Pye Weed
<i>Clematis virginiana</i>	Virgin's Bower	<i>Eutrochium purpureum</i>	Joe Pye Weed
<i>Clethra acuminata</i>	Cinnamon Clethra	<i>Fagus grandifolia</i>	American Beech
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i>	Fennel
<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	Sweet Pepperbush	<i>Forestiera acuminata</i>	Swamp Privet
<i>Cocculus carolinus</i>	Carolina Coralbead	<i>Fothergilla gardenii</i>	Dwarf Fothergilla
<i>Conoclinium coelestinum</i>	Mist Flower	<i>Fothergilla major</i>	Mountain Witch Alder
<i>Conradina verticillata</i>	Cumberland Rosemary	<i>Fragaria virginiana</i>	Wild Strawberry
<i>Conradina verticillata</i>	Cumberland Rosemary	<i>Frangula caroliniana</i>	Carolina Buckthorn
<i>Conradina verticillata</i>	Cumberland false rosemary	<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	White Ash
<i>Coreopsis auriculata</i>	Eared tickseed	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green Ash
<i>Coreopsis major</i>	Large tickseed	<i>Fraxinus quadrangulata</i>	Blue Ash
<i>Coreopsis tripteris</i>	Tall Tickseed	<i>Fritillaria pudica</i>	Yellowbell
<i>Cornus amomum</i>	Silky Dogwood	<i>Galium odorata</i>	Sweet Woodruff
<i>Cornus florida</i>	Flowering Dogwood	<i>Gelsemium sempervirens</i>	Yellow Jessamine
<i>Corylus americana</i>	American Filbert	<i>Gelsemium sempervirens</i>	Carolina jessamine
<i>Crataegus crus-galli</i>	Cockspur Hawthorn	<i>Gentian villosa</i>	Striped Gentian
<i>Crataegus marsallii</i>	Parsley leafed Hawthorne	<i>Geranium maculatum</i>	Wild Geranium
<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	Green Hawthorn	<i>Geum radiatum</i>	Appalachian avens
<i>Cystopteris protrusa</i>	Fragile Fern	<i>Gymnocladus dioica</i>	Kentucky Coffee Tree
<i>Dacus carota</i>	Queen Anne's Lace	<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>	Silverbell
<i>Dalea foliosa</i>	Leafy prairie- clover	<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	Witch Hazel
<i>Decumaria barbara</i>	Climbing Hydrangea	<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	Witch Hazel
<i>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</i>	Hay-scented Fern	<i>Hedyotis caerulea</i>	Bluets, Quaker Ladies
<i>Dentaria diphylla</i>	Toothwort Crinkleroot	<i>Hedyotis purpurea</i> var. <i>montana</i>	Appalachian clubmoss or Roan Mt. Bluet
<i>Dentaria lanciana</i>	Toothwort Cut-leaved	<i>Helenium autumnal</i>	Sneeze weed
<i>Deparia acrotichoides</i>	Silvery-glade Fern	<i>Helenium flexuosum</i>	Purple Headed Sneezeweed
<i>Dicentra canadensis</i>	Squirrel Corn	<i>Helianthus augustifolius</i>	Swamp Sunflower
<i>Dicentra cucullaria</i>	Dutchman's Breeches	<i>Helianthus microcephalus</i>	Small Headed Sunflower
<i>Dicentra eximia</i>	Wild Bleeding Heart	<i>Helianthus mollis</i>	Ashy Sunflower
<i>Diervilla ionicera</i>	Bush Honeysuckle	<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>	Jerusalem Artichoke
<i>Diervilla sessilifolia</i>	Southern Bush Honeysuckle	<i>Hesperis matronalis</i>	Dame's Rocket
<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	Persimmon	<i>Heterotheca mariana</i>	Maryland Golden Aster
<i>Diplazium pycnocarpon</i>	Glade Fern	<i>Heuchera americana</i>	Alumroot
<i>Dirca palustris</i>	Eastern Leatherwood	<i>Hibiscus laevis</i>	Rose Mallow
<i>Disporum lanuginosum</i>	Nodding mandarin	<i>Hibiscus moscheutos</i>	Swamp Rose-mallow
<i>Dodecatheon pulchellum</i>	Darkthroat Shooting Star	<i>Hydrangea arborescens</i>	Smooth Hydrangea
<i>Dryopteris marginalis</i>	Eastern Woodfern	<i>Hydrangea quercifolia</i>	Oakleaf Hydrangea
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	Purple Coneflower	<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i>	Goldseal
<i>Echinacea tennesseensis</i>	Tennessee coneflower	<i>Hymenocallis occidentalis</i>	Spider Lily
<i>Echinacea tennesseensis</i>	Tennessee purple coneflower	<i>Hypericum frondosum</i>	St. John's Wort
<i>Eleagnus angustifolia</i>	Russian Olive	<i>Hypericum frondosum</i>	Golden St. John's-wort
<i>Elephantopus carolinianus</i>	Carolina Elephant's Foot	<i>Hypericum prolificum</i>	Golden St. John's Wort
<i>Elymus hystrix</i>	Bottlebrush Grass	<i>Hypoxis hirsuta</i>	Yellow Star Grass
<i>Equisetum hyemale</i>	Rough Horsetail	<i>Ilex decidua</i>	Deciduous Holly
<i>Eragrostis spectabilis</i>	Purple Lovegrass	<i>Ilex dicidua</i>	Deciduous Holly, Meadow Holly or Possumhaw
<i>Erianthus ravennae</i>	Sugarcane, Plumegrass	<i>Ilex glabra</i>	Inkberry
<i>Erianthus strictus</i>	Narrow Plumegrass	<i>Ilex opaca</i>	American Holly
<i>Eryngium yuccifolium</i>	Rattlesnake Master	<i>Ilex verticillata</i>	Winterberry
<i>Erythronium americanum</i>	Trout Lily	<i>Ilex verticillata</i>	Winterberry
<i>Erythronium dens-cans</i>	Dogtooth Violet	<i>Impatiens capensis</i>	Spotted jewelweed
<i>Euonymus alata</i>	Burning Bush	<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>	Cogongrass
<i>Euonymus americanus</i>	Strawberry Bush	<i>Iris cristata</i>	Dwarf Crested Iris
<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>	Eastern Wahoo	<i>Iris fulva</i>	Copper Iris
<i>Euonymus fortunei</i>	Wintercreeper	<i>Iris virginica</i>	Southern Blue Flag
<i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>	Boneset	<i>Isotria medeoloides</i>	Small whorled pogonia
<i>Euphorbia corollata</i>	Flowering Spurge	<i>Itea virginica</i>	Virginia Sweetspire

Jefferson diphylla
 Juglans nigra
 Juncus effuses
 Juniperus virginiana
 Kalmia latifolia
 Kalmia latifolia
 Lespedeza bicolor
 Lesquerella perforata syn. Paysoni
 Leucanthemum vulgare
 Leucanthemum vulgare
 Leucothoe fontanesiana
 Liatris aspera
 Liatris microcephala
 Liatris pycnostachya
 Liatris spicata
 Liatris squarrulosa
 Ligustrum japonicum
 Ligustrum sinense
 Linder benzoin
 Liquidambar styraciflua
 Liriodendron tulipifera
 Lobelia cardinalis
 Lobelia siphilitica
 Lonicera canadensis
 Lonicera flava
 Lonicera japonica
 Lonicera sempervirens
 Luzula echinata
 Lysimachia ciliata
 Lysimachia quadrifolia
 Lysinachia nummularia
 Lythrum salicaria
 Magnolia acuminata
 Magnolia grandiflora
 Magnolia tripetala
 Magnolia virginiana
 Maianthemum racemosum
 Malus angustifolia
 Manfreda virginica
 Medola virginiana
 Melanthium virginiana
 Melanthium virginicum
 Menispermum canadense
 Mertensia virginica
 Mimulus alatus
 Minuartia cumberlandensis syn.
 Mitchell sempervirens
 Mitchella repens
 Mitella diphylla
 Monarda didyma
 Monarda fistulosa
 Monarda punctata
 Morus rubra
 Nelumbo lutea
 Nothoscordum bivalve
 Nymphaea odorata
 Nyssa aquatica

Twinleaf
 Black Walnut
 Common Rush
 Eastern Red Cedar
 Mountain Laurel
 Mountain Laurel
 Shrubby Bushclover
 Spring Creek bladderpod
 Oxeye Daisy
 Oxeye Daisy
 Highland Doghobble
 Rough Blazing Star
 Small headed blazing star
 Thick spike blazing star
 Blazing Star, Gayfeather
 Appalachian Blazing Star
 Japanese Privet
 Chinese Privet
 Spicebush
 Sweetgum
 Tulip Tree
 Cardinal Flower
 Great Blue Lobelia
 American Honeysuckle
 Yellow Honeysuckle
 Japanese Honeysuckle
 Coral Honeysuckle
 Wood Rush
 Fringed Loosestrife
 Whorled Loosestrife
 Creeping Jenny
 Purple Loosestrife
 Cucumber Tree
 Southern Magnolia
 Umbrella Magnolia
 Sweetbay Magnolia
 False Solomon's Seal
 Southern Crabapple
 Eastern Agave or False Aloe
 Indian Cucumber Root
 Bunchflower
 Virginia bunch flower
 Canadian or Common Moonseed
 Virginia Bluebells
 Winged Monkey Flower
 Cumberland stitchwort
 Partridgeberry
 Partridgeberry, Twinberry
 Bishop's cap
 Crimson Bee Balm
 Wild Bergamot
 Dotted Horsemint
 Red Mulberry
 American Lotus
 Crow Poison or False Garlic
 Fragrant Waterlily
 Tupelo Gum

Nyssa sylvatica
 Oenothera fruticosa
 Onoclea sensibilis
 Opuntia humifusa
 Orontium aquaticum
 Osmunda cinnamomea
 Osmunda regalis
 Osmunda regalis
 Ostrya virginiana
 Oxalis violacea
 Oxydendrum arboretum
 Pachysandra procumbens
 Panax quinquefolius
 Panax trifolius
 Panicum virgatum
 Parthenocissus quinquefolia
 Passiflora incarnata
 Passiflora lutea
 Paulownia tomentosa
 Penstemon calycosus
 Penstemon digitalis
 Philadelphus hirsutus
 Philadelphus inodorus
 Philadelphus pubescens
 Phlox divaricata
 Phlox glaberrima
 Phlox maculata
 Phlox paniculata
 Phlox pilosa
 Phlox stolonifera
 Phonera aquatica
 Physocarpus opulifolius
 Physostegia virginiana
 Pinus echinata
 Pinus palustris
 Pinus rigada
 Pinus strobus
 Pityopsis ruthii
 Platanus occidentalis
 Podophyllum peltatum
 Polemonium reptans
 Polygonatum biflorum
 Polygonum cuspidatum
 Polystichum acrostichoides
 Pontederia cordata
 Prunus americana
 Prunus angustifolia
 Prunus serotina
 Ptelea trifoliata
 Pueraria montana
 Pycnanthemum incanum
 Pycnanthemum tenuifolium
 Pyrus calleryana
 Quercus alba
 Quercus coccinea
 Quercus falcata
 Quercus imbricaria

Black Gum
 Sun Drops
 Sensitive Fern
 Prickly-pear Cactus
 Golden Club, Never Wet
 Cinnamon Fern
 Royal Fern
 Royal Fern
 American Hophornbeam
 Violet Wood Sorrel
 Sourwood
 Allegheny Spurge
 American Ginseng
 Dwarf Ginseng
 Switchgrass
 Virginia Creeper
 Purple Passionflower
 Yellow Passionflower
 Princess Tree
 Smooth Beard-tongue
 White Beard's Tongue
 Hairy Mock Orange
 Common mock-orange
 Downy Mock Orange
 Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox
 Smooth Phlox
 Meadow phlox
 Summer Phlox
 Prairie Phlox
 Creeping phlox
 Water Elm
 Ninebark
 Obedient Plant
 Shortleaf Pine
 Longleaf Pine
 Pitch pine
 Eastern white pine
 Ruth's golden aster
 Sycamore
 May-apple Mandrake
 Jacob's Ladder
 Solomon's Seal
 Japanese knotweed
 Christmas Fern
 Pickerelweed
 American Plum
 Chickasaw Plum
 Black Cherry
 Hop or Water Ash Tree
 Kudzu
 Silverleaf Mountain Mint
 Slender Mountain Mint
 Bradford Pear
 White Oak
 Scarlet Oak
 Southern Red Oak
 Shingle Oak

<i>Quercus michauxii</i>	Swamp Chestnut	<i>Solidago nemoralis</i>	Gray goldenrod
<i>Quercus montana</i>	Chestnut Oak	<i>Solidago odora</i>	Sweet Goldenrod
<i>Quercus phellos</i>	Willow Oak	<i>Solidago rugosa</i>	Rough stemmed Goldenrod
<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Northern Red Oak	<i>Solidago spithameae</i>	Blue Ridge goldenrod
<i>Quercus shumardii</i>	Shumard Oak	<i>Solidago ulmifolia</i>	Elm-leaved Goldenrod
<i>Quercus stellata</i>	Post Oak	<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	Indiangrass
<i>Quercus velutina</i>	Black Oak	<i>Spigelia marilandica</i>	Indian Pink
<i>Ratibida pinnata</i>	Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower	<i>Spirea japonica</i>	Japanese Spirea
<i>Rexia mariana</i>	Maryland Meadow Beauty	<i>Spirea tomentosa</i>	Steeplebush
<i>Rexia virginiana</i>	Virginia Meadow Beauty	<i>Spirea virginiana</i>	Virginia meadowsweet
<i>Rhododendron alabamense</i>	Alabama azalea	<i>Staphylea trifolia</i>	American Bladdernut
<i>Rhododendron arborescens</i>	Sweet Azalea	<i>Stellaria fontinalis</i>	Water stitchwort
<i>Rhododendron calendulaceum</i>	Flame Azalea	<i>Stellaria puberal</i>	Star Chickweed
<i>Rhododendron canescens</i>	Piedmont Azalea	<i>Stokesia laevis</i>	Stokes' Aster
<i>Rhododendron catawbiense</i>	Catawba Rhododendron	<i>Stylophorum diphyllum</i>	Wood or Celandine Poppy
<i>Rhododendron maximum</i>	Rosebay	<i>Styrax americana</i>	American Snowbell or Mock Orange
<i>Rhododendron minus</i>	Carolina Rhododendron	<i>Symphyotrichum dumosus</i>	Bushy Aster
<i>Rhododendron prinophyllum</i>	Roseshell azalea	<i>Symphyotrichum lateriflorum</i>	Calico Aster
<i>Rhododendron viscosum</i>	Swamp Azalea	<i>Symphyotrichum novae-angliae</i>	New England Aster
<i>Rhumnus cathartica</i>	European Buckthorn	<i>Symphyotrichum patens</i>	Late purple or spreading aster
<i>Rhus aromatica</i>	Fragrant sumac	<i>Symplocos tinctoria</i>	Sweetleaf
<i>Rhus copallina</i>	Shining Sumac	<i>Sysyrinchium angustifolium</i>	Blue-eyed Grass
<i>Rhus glabra</i>	Smooth Sumac	<i>Taroxacum officinale</i>	Dandelions
<i>Ribes odoratum</i>	Clove Currant	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Bald Cypress
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black Locust	<i>Thalictrum thalictroides</i>	Rue Anemone
<i>Rosa carolina</i>	Carolina rose	<i>Thelypteris hexagonoptera</i>	Broad Beech Fern
<i>Rosa palustris</i>	Swamp Rose	<i>Thelypteris noehoracensis</i>	New York Fern
<i>Rosa setigera</i>	Prairie Rose	<i>Thuja occidentalis</i>	Eastern White Cedar
<i>Rubus argutus</i>	Tall Blackberry	<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i>	Foamflower, False Miterwort
<i>Rubus flagellaris</i>	Northern Dewberry	<i>Tiarella cordifolia</i> var. <i>collina</i>	Pink Foamflower
<i>Rubus occidentalis</i>	Black Raspberry	<i>Tilia americana</i>	American Linden or American Basswood
<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>	Perennial Black Eyed Susan	<i>Tradescantia virginiana</i>	Virginia Spiderwort
<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>	Biennial black eyed Susan	<i>Trillium catesbaei</i>	Catesby's Nodding Trillium
<i>Rudbeckia laciniata</i>	Green headed Coneflower	<i>Trillium cuneatum</i>	Sweet Betsy
<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>	Three lobed Coneflower	<i>Trillium decumbens</i>	Trailing Trillium
<i>Ruellia caroliniensis</i>	Wild Petunia	<i>Trillium erectum</i>	Red Trillium
<i>Sabatia anularis</i>	Rose Pink	<i>Trillium flexipes</i>	Bent Trillium
<i>Sagittaria latifolia</i>	Arrowhead, Duck Potato	<i>Trillium grandiflorum</i>	Large Flowering White Trillium
<i>Salix nigra</i>	Black Willow	<i>Trillium landifolium</i>	Lanceleaf Trillium
<i>Sambucus canadensis</i>	Elderberry	<i>Trillium luteum</i>	Yellow Trillium
<i>Sanguinaria canadensis</i>	Bloodroot	<i>Trillium pusillum</i>	Dwarf Trillium
<i>Sanguisorba minor</i>	Salad Burnet	<i>Trillium recurvatum</i>	Prairie Trillium
<i>Sassafras albidum</i>	Sassafras	<i>Trillium rugelii</i>	Southern Nodding Trillium
<i>Saururus cernuus</i>	Lizard's Tail	<i>Trillium sessile</i>	Sessile Trillium
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>	Little Bluestem	<i>Trillium stamineum</i>	Twisted Petal Trillium
<i>Schoenolirium croceum</i>	Sunnybells	<i>Trillium sulcatum</i>	Barksdale's Trillium
<i>Schwalbea americana</i>	Chaffseed	<i>Trillium undulatum</i>	Painted Trillium
<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	Green Bullrush	<i>Trillium vaseyi</i>	Vasey's Trillium
<i>Scutellaria incana</i>	Downy skullcap	<i>Triodanis perfoliata</i>	Venus' Looking Glass
<i>Scutellaria montana</i>	Large flower skullcap	<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i>	Eastern Gamma grass
<i>Sideroxylon lycioides</i>	Burmelia	<i>Tsuga canadensis</i>	Eastern Hemlock
<i>Silene stellata</i>	Starry campion	<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	Narrow-Leaf Cattail
<i>Silene virginica</i>	Firepink	<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Common Cattail
<i>Silphium perforliatum</i>	Cup Plant	<i>Ulmus americana</i>	American Elm
<i>Sisyrinchium angustifolium</i>	Blue-eyed Grass	<i>Uvularia grandiflora</i>	Great Merrybells Lg Flwr Bellwort
<i>Smyphoricarpos orbiculatus</i>	Coralberry	<i>Uvularia perfoliata</i>	Merrybells
<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	Canada Goldenrod	<i>Uvularia sessilifolia</i>	Spreading Bellwort or Strawli

Vaccinium arboreum
 Vaccinium corymbosum
 Vaccinium macrocarpon
 Vaccinium stamineum
 Veratum viride
 Verbascum thapsus
 Vernonia gigantea (altissima)
 Vernonia noveboracensis
 Veronicastrum virginicum
 Veronicastrum virginicum
 Viburnum dentatum
 Viburnum acerifolium
 Viburnum cassinoides
 Viburnum nudum
 Viburnum rufidulum
 Vinca spp.
 Viola canadensis
 Viola cucullata
 Viola palmate (triloba)
 Viola pedata
 Viola pubescens
 Viola sororia (papilionacea)
 Vitis aestivalis
 Vitis riparia
 Vitis rotundifolia
 Vitis vulpina
 Wisteria floribunda
 Wisteria frutescens
 Wisteria sinensis
 Woodsia obtusa
 Woodwardia areolata
 Xanthorhiza simplicissima
 Xyris tennesseensis
 Yucca filamentosa
 Zanthorhiza simplicissima
 Zanthoxylum americanum
 Zigadenus fontinalis
 Zigadenus leimanthoides
 Zizia aurea

Farkleberry
 Northern Highbush Blueberry
 Cranberry bush
 Deerberry
 Indian Poke
 Mullein
 Tall Ironweed
 New York Ironweed
 Culver's Root
 Culver's Root
 Arrowwood Viburnum
 Mapleleaf Viburnum
 Northern Witherrod
 Possumhaw Viburnum
 Blackhaw Viburnum
 Periwinkle major & minor
 Canada Violet
 Marsh Blue Violet
 Wood Violet
 Bird's Foot Violet
 Downy Yellow Violet
 Common Blue Violet
 Summer Grape
 Riverbank Grape
 Muscadine
 Frost Grape
 Japanese Wisteria
 American Wisteria
 Chinese Wisteria
 Bluntlobe Cliff Fern
 Netted Chain Fern
 Yellow Root
 Tennessee yelloweyed grass
 Adam's Needle
 Yellowroot
 Tooth Ache Tree
 Death Camas
 Pine Barren Deathcamas
 Golden Alexanders

Alphabetical by Common Name

Adam's Needle
 Alabama azalea
 Alabama Supple-jack
 Allegheny serviceberry
 Allegheny Spurge
 Alumroot
 American Beech
 American Bellflower
 American Bittersweet
 American Bittersweet
 American Bittersweet
 American Bladdernut
 American Elm
 American Filbert
 American Ginseng
 American Holly
 American Honeysuckle
 American Hophornbeam
 American Hornbeam
 American Linden or
 American Basswood
 American Lotus
 American Plum
 American Snowbell or Mock Orange
 American Wisteria
 Amur Peppervine
 Appalachian avens
 Appalachian Blazing Star
 Appalachian clubmoss or
 Roan Mt. Bluet
 Arrowhead, Duck Potato
 Arrowwood Viburnum
 Ashy Sunflower
 Bald Cypress
 Barksdale's Trillium
 Beautyberry
 Bent Trillium
 Biennial black eyed Susan
 Big Bluestem
 Bird's Foot Violet
 Bishop's cap
 Bitternut Hickory
 Black Cherry
 Black Chokeberry
 Black cohosh
 Black Gum
 Black Locust
 Black Oak
 Black Raspberry
 Black Sugar Maple
 Black Walnut
 Black Willow
 Blackhaw Viburnum
 Blazing Star, Gayfeather
 Yucca filamentosa
 Rhododendron alabamense
 Berchemia scandens
 Amelanchier laevis
 Pachysandra procumbens
 Heuchera americana
 Fagus grandifolia
 Campanulastrum americanum
 Celastrus scandens
 Celastrus scandens
 Celestrus scandens
 Staphylea trifolia
 Ulmus americana
 Corylus americana
 Panax quinguefolius
 Ilex opaca
 Lonicera canadensis
 Ostrya virginiana
 Carpinus caroliniana
 Tilia americana
 Nelumbo lutea
 Prunus americana
 Styax americana
 Wisteria frutescens
 Ampelopsis brevipedunculata
 Geum radiatum
 Liatris squarrulosa
 Hedyotis purpurea var. montana
 Sagittaria latifolia
 Viburnum dentatum
 Helianthus mollis
 Taxodium distichum
 Trillium sulcatum
 Callicarpa americana
 Trillium flexipes
 Rudbeckia hirta
 Andropogon geraldii
 Viola pedata
 Mitella diphylla
 Carya cordiformis
 Prunus serotina
 Aronia melanocarpa
 Cimicifuga racemosa
 Nyssa sylvatica
 Robinia pseudoacacia
 Quercus velutina
 Rubus occidentalis
 Acer saccharum ssp. Nigrum
 Juglans nigra
 Salix nigra
 Viburnum rufidulum
 Liatris spicata

Bloodroot
 Blue Ash
 Blue Ridge goldenrod
 Blue Star or Blue Dogbane
 Blue Wood Sedge
 Blue-eyed Grass
 Blue-eyed Grass
 Bluets, Quaker Ladies
 Bluntlobe Cliff Fern
 Boneset
 Bottlebrush Buckeye
 Bottlebrush Grass
 Bradford Pear
 Braun's rockcress
 Broad Beech Fern
 Broomsedge or
 Broomsedge Bluestem
 Bunchflower
 Burmelia
 Burning Bush
 Bush Honeysuckle
 Bushy Aster
 Butterfly-weed
 Buttonbush
 Calico Aster
 Canada Goldenrod
 Canada Violet
 Canadian or Common Moonseed
 Cardinal Flower
 Carolina Buckthorn
 Carolina Coralbead
 Carolina Elephant's Foot
 Carolina jessamine
 Carolina Rhododendron
 Carolina rose
 Catawba Rhododendron
 Catesby's Nodding Trillium
 Chaffseed
 Chestnut Oak
 Chickasaw Plum
 Chicory
 Chinese Privet
 Chinese Wisteria
 Christmas Fern
 Cinnamon Clethra
 Cinnamon Fern
 Climbing Hydrangea
 Clove Currant
 Cockspur Hawthorn
 Cogongrass
 Common Blue Violet
 Common Cattail
 Common mock-orange
 Common Rush
 Copper Iris
 Coral Honeysuckle
 Coralberry

Sanguinaria canadensis
 Fraxinus quadrangulata
 Solidago spithamea
 Amsonia tabernaemontana
 Carex flacosperma
 Sisyrinchium angustifolium
 Sisyrinchium angustifolium
 Hedyotis caerulea
 Woodsia obtusa
 Eupatorium perfoliatum
 Aesculus parviflora
 Elymus hystrix
 Pyrus calleryana
 Boechera perstellata syn. Arabis
 Thelypteris hexagonoptera
 Andropogon virginicus
 Melanthium virginiana
 Sideroxylon lycioides
 Euonymus alata
 Diervilla ionicera
 Symphyotrichum dumosus
 Asclepias tuberosa
 Cephalanthus occidentalis
 Symphyotrichum lateriflorum
 Solidago canadensis
 Viola canadensis
 Menispermum canadense
 Lobelia cardinalis
 Frangula caroliniana
 Cocculus carolinus
 Elephantopus carolinianus
 Gelsemium sempervirens
 Rhododendron minus
 Rosa carolina
 Rhododendron catawbiense
 Trillium catesbaei
 Schwalbea americana
 Quercus montana
 Prunus angustifolia
 Chicorium intybus
 Ligustrum sinense
 Wisteria sinensis
 Polystichum acrostichoides
 Clethra acuminata
 Osmunda cinnamomea
 Decumaria barbara
 Ribes odoratum
 Crataegus crus-galli
 Imperata cylindrica
 Viola sororia (papilionacea)
 Typha latifolia
 Philadelphus inodorus
 Junicus effuses
 Iris fulva
 Lonicera sempervirens
 Smyphoricarpos orbiculatus

Cranberry bush
 Creeping Jenny
 Creeping phlox
 Crimson Bee Balm
 Cross-Vine
 Crow Poison or False Garlic
 Cucumber Tree
 Culver's Root
 Culver's Root
 Cumberland false rosemary
 Cumberland Rosemary
 Cumberland Rosemary
 Cumberland stitchwort
 Cumberland stitchwort
 Cup Plant
 Dame's Rocket
 Dandelions
 Darkthroat Shooting Star
 Death Camas
 Deciduous Holly
 Deciduous Holly, Meadow Holly or
 Possumhaw
 Deerberry
 Devils Walkingstick
 Dogtooth Violet
 Doll's Eyes, White Baneberry
 Dotted Horsemint
 Downy Mock Orange
 Downy Serviceberry
 Downy skullcap
 Downy Woodmint
 Downy Yellow Violet
 Drooping sedge
 Dutchman's Breeches
 Dutchman's Pipe
 Dwarf Crested Iris
 Dwarf Fothergilla
 Dwarf Ginseng
 Dwarf Trillium
 Eared tickseed
 Eastern Agave or False Aloe
 Eastern Gammagrass
 Eastern Hemlock
 Eastern Leatherwood
 Eastern Red Cedar
 Eastern Wahoo
 Eastern White Cedar
 Eastern white pine
 Eastern Woodfern
 Ebony Spleenwort
 Elderberry
 Elm-leaved Goldenrod
 European Buckthorn
 Fairy Wand, Devil's- Bit
 False Aster
 False Solomon's Seal
 Farkleberry

Vaccinium macrocarpon
 Lysinachia nummularia
 Phlox stolonifera
 Monarda didyma
 Bignonia capreolata
 Nothoscordum bivalve
 Magnolia acuminata
 Veronicastrum virginicum
 Veronicastrum virginicum
 Conradina verticillata
 Conradina verticillata
 Conradina verticillata
 Arenaria cumberlandensis
 Minuartia cumberlandensis syn.
 Silphium perforliatum
 Hesperis matronalis
 Taroxacum officinale
 Dodecatheon pulchellum
 Zigadenus fontinalis
 Ilex decidua
 Ilex dicidua
 Vaccinium stamineum
 Aralia spinosa
 Erythronium dens-cans
 Actaea pachypoda
 Monarda punctata
 Philadelphus pubescens
 Amelanchier arborea
 Scutellaria incana
 Blephilia ciliata
 Viola pubescens
 Carex crinita
 Dicentra cucullaria
 aristolochia macrophylla
 Iris cristata
 Fothergilla gardenii
 Panex trifolius
 Trillium pusillum
 Coreopsis auriculata
 Manfreda virginica
 Tripsacum dactyloides
 Tsuga canadensis
 Dirca palustris
 Juniperus virginiana
 Euonymus atropurpureus
 Thuja occidentalis
 Pinus strobus
 Dryopteris marginalis
 Asplenium platyneuron
 Sambucus canadensis
 Solidago ulmifolia
 Rhamnus cathartica
 Chamaelirium luteum
 Boltonia asteroides
 Maianthemum racemosum
 Vaccinium arboretum

Fennel
 Firepink
 Flame Azalea
 Flowering Dogwood
 Flowering Spurge
 Foamflower, False Miterwort
 Four leaf milkweed
 Fragile Fern
 Fragrant sumac
 Fragrant Waterlily
 Frank's Sedge
 Fringe Tree
 Fringed Loosestrife
 Frost Grape
 Garlic Mustard
 Giant Cane or River Cane
 Giant Reed
 Glade Fern
 Golden Alexanders
 Golden Club, Never Wet
 Golden St. John's Wort
 Golden St. John's-wort
 Goldseal
 Gray goldenrod
 Great Blue Lobelia
 Great Merrybells Lg Flwr Bellwort
 Green Ash
 Green Bullrush
 Green Dragon
 Green Hawthorn
 Green headed Coneflower
 Groundsel Bush
 Hackberry
 Hairy Mock Orange
 Hairy Wood Mint
 Hart's tongue fern
 Hay-scented Fern
 Highland Doghobble
 Hollow Joe Pye Weed
 Hop or Water Ash Tree
 Hop Sedge
 Indian Cucumber Root
 Indian Pink
 Indian Poke
 Indiangrass
 Indigo Bush
 Inkberry
 Inland Sea Oats
 Jack-in-the-pulpit
 Jacob's Ladder
 Japanese Barberry
 Japanese Honeysuckle
 Japanese knotweed
 Japanese Privet
 Japanese Spirea
 Japanese Wisteria
 Jerusalem Artichoke

Foeniculum vulgare
Silene virginica
Rhododendron calendulaceum
Cornus florida
Euphorbia corollata
Tiarella cordifolia
Asclepias incarnata
Cystopteris protrusa
Rhus aromatica
Nymphaea odorata
Carex frankii
Chionanthus virginicus
Lysimachia ciliata
Vitis vulpina
Alliaria petiolata
Arundinaria gigantea
Arundo donax
Diplazium pycnocarpon
Zizia aurea
Orontium aquaticum
Hypericum prolificum
Hypericum frondosum
Hydrastis canadensis
Solidago nemoralis
Lobelia siphilitica
Uvularia grandiflora
Fraxinus pennsylvanica
Scirpus atrovirens
Arisaema dracontium
Crataegus viridis
Rudbeckia laciniata
Baccharis halimifolia
Celtis occidentalis
Philadelphus hirsutus
Blephilia hirsuta
Asplenium scolopendrium var. *americanum*
Dennstaedtia punctilobula
Leucothoe fontanesiana
Eutrochium fistulosum
Ptelea trifoliata
Carex lupulina
Medola virginiana
Spigelia marilandica
Veratum viride
Sorghastrum nutans
Amorpha fruticosa
Ilex glabra
Chasmanthium latifolium
Arisaema triphyllum
Polemonium reptans
Berberis thunbergii
Lonicera japonica
Polygonum cuspidatum
Ligustrum japonicum
Spirea japonica
Wisteria floribunda
Helianthus tuberosus

Joe Pye Weed
 Kentucky Coffee Tree
 Kudzu
 Lady Fern
 Lanceleaf Trillium
 Large flower skullcap
 Large Flowering White Trillium
 Large tickseed
 Late purple or spreading aster
 Leafy prairie- clover
 Leatherflower
 Little Bluestem
 Lizard's Tail
 Longleaf Pine
 Maidenhair Fern
 Mapleleaf Viburnum
 Marsh Blue Violet
 Marsh Leatherflower
 Marsh Marigold
 Maryland Golden Aster
 Maryland Meadow Beauty
 May-apple Mandrake
 Meadow phlox
 Merrybells
 Mist Flower
 Mockernut Hickory
 Morefield's Leather-flower
 Mountain Laurel
 Mountain Laurel
 Mountain Witch Alder
 Mullein
 Muscadine
 Narrow Plumegrass
 Narrow-Leaf Cattail
 Notted Chain Fern
 New England Aster
 New Jersey Tea
 New York Fern
 New York Ironweed
 Ninebark
 Nodding mandarin
 Nodding Onion or Lady's Leek
 Northern Dewberry
 Northern Highbush Blueberry
 Northern Red Oak
 Northern Witherrod
 Oakleaf Hydrangea
 Obedient Plant
 Ohio Buckeye
 Oxeye Daisy
 Oxeye Daisy
 Painted Buckeye
 Painted Trillium
 Parsley leafed Hawthorne
 Partridgeberry
 Patridgeberry, Twinberry
 Pawpaw

Eutrochium purpureum
Gymnocladus dioica
Pueraria montana
Athyrium filix-femina
Trillium landifolium
Scutellaria montana
Trillium grandiflorum
Coreopsis major
Symphyotrichum patens
Dalea foliosa
Clematis versicolor
Schizachyrium scoparium
Saururus cernuus
Pinus palustris
Adiantum pedatum
Viburnum acerifolium
Viola cucullata
Clematis crispa
Calthe Palustris
Heterotheca mariana
Rexia mariana
Podophyllum peltatum
Phlox maculata
Uvularia perfoliata
Conoclinium coelestinum
Carya tomentosa
Clematis morefieldii
Kalmia latifolia
Kalmia latifolia
Fothergilla major
Verbascum thapsus
Vitis rotundifolia
Erianthus strictus
Typha angustifolia
Woodwardia areolata
Symphyotrichum novae-angliae
Ceanothus americanus
Thelypteris noehoracensis
Vernonia noveboracensis
Physocarpus opulifolius
Disporum lanuginosum
Allium cernuum
Rubus flagellaris
Vaccinium corymbosum
Quercus rubra
Viburnum cassinoides
Hydrangea quercifolia
Physostegia virginiana
Aesculus glabra
Leucanthemum vulgare
Leucanthemum vulgare
Aesculus sylvatica
Trillium undulatum
Crataegus marsallii
Mitchell sempervirens
Mitchella repens
Asimina triloba

Perennial Black Eyed Susan	Rudbeckia fulgida	Shining Sumac	Rhus copallina
Periwinkle major & minor	Vinca spp.	Shortleaf Pine	Pinus echinata
Persimmon	Diospyros virginiana	Shrubby Bushclover	Lespedeza bicolor
Pickeralweed	Pontederia cordata	Shumard Oak	Quercus shumardii
Piedmont Azalea	Rhododendron canescens	Sideoats Grama	Bouteloua curtipendula
Pignut Hickory	Carya glabra	Silky Dogwood	Cornus amomum
Pine Barren Deathcamas	Zigadenus leimanthoides	Silverbell	Halesia tetraptera
Pink Foamflower	Tiarella cordifolia var. collina	Silverleaf Mountain Mint	Pycnanthemum incanum
Pink Turtlehead	Chelone lyonia	Silvery-glade Fern	Deparia acrotichoides
Pitch pine	Pinus rigida	Slender Mountain Mint	Pycnanthemum tenuifolium
Plantain-leaved Pussytoes	Antennaria plantaginifolia	Small headed blazing star	Liatris microcephala
Possumhaw Virburnum	Viburnum nudum	Small Headed Sunflower	Helianthus microcephalus
Post Oak	Quercus stellata	Small shadblow	Amelanchier canadensis
Prairie or Gray-headed Coneflower	Ratibida pinnata	Small whorled pogonia	Isotria medeoloides
Prairie Phlox	Phlox pilosa	Smooth Beard-tongue	Penstemon calycosus
Prairie Rose	Rosa setigera	Smooth Hydrangea	Hydrangea arborescens
Prairie Trillium	Trillium recurvatum	Smooth Phlox	Phlox glaberrima
Prickly-pear Cactus	Opuntia humifusa	Smooth Sumac	Rhus glabra
Princess Tree	Paulownia tomentosa	Sneeze weed	Helenium autumnal
Purple Coneflower	Echinacea purpurea	Solomon's Seal	Polygonatum biflorum
Purple Headed Sneezeweed	Helenium flexuosum	Sourwood	Oxydendrum arboreum
Purple Loosestrife	Lythrum salicaria	Southern Blue Flag	Iris virginica
Purple Lovegrass	Eragrostis spectabilis	Southern Bush Honeysuckle	Diervilla sessilifolia
Purple Passionflower	Passiflora incarnata	Southern Catalpa	Catalpa bignonioides
Pyne's ground plum or milkvetch	Astragalus bibullatus	Southern Crabapple	Malus angustifolia
Queen Anne's Lace	Dacus carota	Southern harebell	Campanula divaricata
Rattlesnake Master	Eryngium yuccifolium	Southern Magnolia	Magnolia grandiflora
Red Buckeye	Aesculus pavia	Southern Nodding Trillium	Trillium rugelii
Red Buckeye	Aesculus pavia	Southern Red Oak	Quercus falcata
Red Buckeye or Firecracker Plant	Aesculus pavia	Spicebush	Lindera benzoin
Red Chokeberry	Aronia arbutifolia	Spider Lily	Hymenocallis occidentalis
Red Maple	Acer rubrum	Splitbeard bluestem	Andropogon ternarius
Red Mulberry	Morus rubra	Spotted jewelweed	Impatiens capensis
Red Trillium	Trillium erectum	Spreading Bellwort or Strawlily	Uvularia sessilifolia
Redbud	Cercis canadensis	Spring Beauty	Claytonia virginica
River Birch	Betula nigra	Spring Creek bladderpod	Lesquerella perforata syn. Paysoni
Riverbank Grape	Vitis riparia	Squirrel Corn	Dicentra canadensis
Rose Mallow	Hibiscus laevis	St. John's Wort	Hypericum frondosum
Rose Pink	Sabatia anularis	Star Chickweed	Stellaria puberal
Rosebay	Rhododendron maximum	Starry campion	Silene stellata
Roseshell azalea	Rhododendron prinophyllum	Steeplebush	Spirea tomentosa
Rough Blazing Star	Liatris aspera	Stokes' Aster	Stokesia laevis
Rough Horsetail	Equisetum hyemale	Strawberry Bush	Euonymus americanus
Rough stemmed Goldenrod	Solidago rugosa	Striped Gentian	Gentian villosa
Royal Fern	Osmunda regalis	Sugarcane, Plumegrass	Erianthus ravennae
Royal Fern	Osmunda regalis	Summer Grape	Vitis aestivalis
Rue Anemone	Thalictrum thalictroides	Summer Phlox	Phlox paniculata
Russian Olive	Eleagnus angustifolia	Sun Drops	Oenothera fruticosa
Ruth's golden aster	Pityopsis ruthii	Sunnybells	Schoenolirium croceum
Salad Burnet	Sanguisorba minor	Swamp Azalea	Rhododendron viscosum
Sassafras	Sassafras albidum	Swamp Chestnut	Quercus michauxii
Satin Curls	Clematis catesbyana	Swamp Privet	Forestiera acuminata
Scarlet Oak	Quercus coccinea	Swamp Rose	Rosa palustris
Sensitive Fern	Onoclea sensibilis	Swamp Rose-mallow	Hibiscus moscheutos
Sessile Trillium	Trillium sessile	Swamp Sunflower	Helianthus angustifolius
Shagbark Hickory	Carya ovata	Sweet Azalea	Rhododendron arborescens
Shingle Oak	Quercus imbricaria	Sweet Betsy	Trillium cuneatum

Sweet Birch	Betula lenta	White Oak	Quercus alba
Sweet birch	Betula lenta	White Snakeroot	Ageratina altissima (Eupatorium rugosum)
Sweet Goldenrod	Solidago odora	White wild indigo	Baptisia alba
Sweet Pepperbush	Clethra alnifolia	Whorled Loosestrife	Lysimachia quadrifolia
Sweet Pepperbush	Clethra alnifolia	Wild Bergamot	Monarda fistulosa
Sweet shrub	Calycanthus floridus	Wild Bleeding Heart	Dicentra eximia
Sweet Woodruff	Galium odorata	Wild Blue False Indigo	Baptisia australis
Sweetbay Magnolia	Magnolia virginiana	Wild Blue or Woodland Phlox	Phlox divaricata
Sweetgum	Liquidambar styraciflua	Wild Columbine	Aquilegia canadensis
Sweetleaf	Symplocos tinctoria	Wild Geranium	Geranium maculatum
Switchgrass	Panicum virgatum	Wild Ginger	Asarum canadense
Sycamore	Platanus occidentalis	Wild Hyacinth	Camassia scilloides
Tag alder	Alnus serrulata	Wild Hyacinth	Camassia scilloides
Tall Blackberry	Rubus argutus	Wild Petunia	Ruellia caroliniensis
Tall Ironweed	Vernonia gigantea (altissima)	Wild Strawberry	Fragaria virginiana
Tall Tickseed	Coreopsis tripteris	Wild Yellow False Indigo	Baptisia tinctoria
Tansy	Chrysanthemum vulgare	Willow Oak	Quercus phellos
Tennessee coneflower	Echinacea tennesseensis	Winged Monkey Flower	Mimulus alatus
Tennessee purple coneflower	Echinacea tennesseensis	Winterberry	Ilex verticillata
Tennessee yelloweyed grass	Xyris tennesseensis	Winterberry	Ilex verticillata
Thick spike blazing star	Liatris pycnostachya	Wintercreeper	Euonymus fortunei
Thimbleweed	Anemone virginiana	Witch Hazel	Hamamelis virginiana
Three lobed Coneflower	Rudbeckia triloba	Witch Hazel	Hamamelis virginiana
Tickseed Sunflower	Bidens polylepis and B. aristosa	Wood Anemone	Anemone quinquefolia
Tooth Ache Tree	Zanthoxylum americanum	Wood or Celandine Poppy	Stylophorum diphyllum
Toothwort Crinkleroot	Dentaria diphylla	Wood Rush	Luzula echinata
Toothwort Cut-leaved	Dentaria lanciana	Wood Violet	Viola palmate (triloba)
Trailing Trillium	Trillium decumbens	Wooly Pipevine	aristolochia tomentosa
Traveler's delight-Price's potato bean	Apios priceana	Yarrow	Achillea millefolium
Tree of Heaven	Ailanthus altissima	Yellow Buckeye	Aesculus flava
Trout Lily	Erythronium americanum	Yellow Honeysuckle	Lonicera flava
Trumpet Creeper	Campsis radicans	Yellow Jessamine	Gelsemium sempervirens
Tulip Tree	Liriodendron tulipifera	Yellow Passionflower	Passiflora lutea
Tupelo Gum	Nyssa aquatica	Yellow Root	Xanthorhiza simplicissima
Turtlehead	Chelone glabra	Yellow Star Grass	Hypoxis hirsuta
Twinleaf	Jefferson diphylla	Yellow Trillium	Trillium luteum
Twisted Petal Trillium	Trillium stamineum	Yellowbell	Fritillaria pudica
Umbrella Magnolia	Magnolia tripetala	Yellowroot	Zanthorhiza simplicissima
Vase Flower	Clematis viorna	Yellowwood	Cladrastis kentukea
Vase Flower	Clematis viorna		
Vasey's Trillium	Trillium vaseyi		
Venus' Looking Glass	Triodanis perfoliata		
Violet Wood Sorrel	Oxalis violacea		
Virgin's Bower	Clematis virginiana		
Virginia Bluebells	Mertensia virginica		
Virginia bunch flower	Melanthium virginicum		
Virginia Creeper	Parthenocissus quinquefolia		
Virginia Meadow Beauty	Rexia virginiana		
Virginia meadowsweet	Spirea virginiana		
Virginia Spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana		
Virginia Sweetspire	Itea virginica		
Water Elm	Phonera aquatica		
Water stitchwort	Stellaria fontinalis		
White Ash	Fraxinus americana		
White Beard's Tongue	Penstemon digitalis		
White False Indigo	Baptisia alba		
White Milkweed	Asclepias variegata		

